- acreage of direct ground survey, 100 (ha),
- survey method consists of two modes: a traverse survey and a plan table survey,
- contour lines should delineate with 25 cm intervals,
- creation of a topographical map with the scale of 1:1,000, including the existing road system, land-use, streams, households, wells, electrical power lines, and so on.

(3) Case Study of the Sample Area

In order to propose the most economical facility plan for the irrigation system, a case study of three systems has been carried out based on DTW yields and the following assumptions:

- one pump station is proposed for the beneficiary area of 100 ha (yield of DTW = 90 l/ sec)
- two pump stations are proposed for the beneficiary area of 100 ha (yield of DTW = 45 l/sec)
- three pump stations are proposed for the beneficiary area of 100 ha (yield of DTW = 30 l/sec)

As a result of the above case studies, one pump station (case study I) is the most recommended facility from the point of view of construction costs and O/M costs. However, as far as the break-even point is concerned, an economical analysis including benefits is required.

6.3.2. Irrigation Facility

Irrigation facilities consist of the following three categories in the DTW Development Project:

- water resources (deep tubewell)
- pumping facilities (pump and motor)
- water distribution system (pipeline and open canal system)

Specific conditions of the preliminary design for above categories are summarized below.

(1) Deep Tubewell (DTW)

DTWs are suitable in the Terai Plain because higher yields can be expected consistently compared with shallow tubewell yields in the proposed three sub-areas in each district.

| Jhapa | (60-160) 120 l/sec |
|-----------|--------------------|
| Mahottari | (28-120) 66 l/sec |
| | (19-120) 97 l/sec |
| Banke | (89-120) 110 l/sec |

In connection with the yield of 120 l/sec, a typical deep tubewell with ND 250 mm steel liner to a depth of 130 m is required to drill in a minimum spacing at approximately 1.0 km.

For the standard design, the pump housing pipe with a diameter of 400 mm is provided to the depth of 50 m below the ground surface. The housing, casing, and reducer pipes are made from black mild steel pipe with a wall thickness of 10 mm for the housing and reducer pipes, and 9 mm for the casing pipe.

(2) Pump and Motor

For a proposed deep tubewell, a vertical shaft multi-stage turbine pump driven with an electric motor will be installed inside the pump housing casing.

The static head for three sub-areas is estimated at 30 m, and the diameter of the pump is assumed at approximately 250 mm, therefore, the following power outputs are required in three sub-areas.

Jhapa120 l/sH = 30 mP = 62 kwMahottari66 l/sH = 30 mP = 35 kwMahottari97 l/sH = 30 mP = 54 kwBanke110 l/sH = 30 mP = 57 kw

The power is supplied from NEA 11 kv distribution system through a transformer and a three phase connection line to the control panel for the star-delta starter.

(3) Water Distribution System

As mentioned in sub-chapter 6.1.3, an arborescent pipeline system will be applied to the main canal and the branch canals to the inlets of irrigation blocks with 4 ha to 5 ha. Distribution system in each irrigation block is constructed with the open canal system (terminal canal) in one or two upper sides of block.

The outlet of the pipeline in the irrigation block is prepared with an alfalfa valve, which makes it possible to control the discharge depend on the water demands.

According to the case study in the sample area, the canal intensity of the pipeline system is required to be approximately 40 m/ha, and the diameter of these pipes varied from 100 mm to 350 mm, all of which are constructed with PVC. Earth canals are adapted as tertiary canals and as canals in the irrigation block. Typical sections of the canals are prepared in Appendix 4-4.

6.3.3. Drainage Facility

The design discharge of the drainage system has been studied during the preceding projects in the Terai Plain.

According to results of these studies, the design discharge is estimated at 4 l/sec/ha to 5 l/ sec/ha.

The minimum canal section should be considered from the view point of the construction stage. The canal capacity of the minimum section has been examined in the case study of the sample area and has the capacity to sufficiently cover the design discharge (4 l/s/ha). Canal type and dimensions are shown in Appendix 4.4.

6.3.4. Road Network

Through a field investigation of the selected sub-area, the road network is considered to be very poor in connecting village to village and village to town, presenting a problem to farmers in terms of farm management.

Based on this background, an all-weather road network is required to provide farmers access to markets; to allow the introduction of new farm inputs and other project extension services; and to facilitate the operation and maintenance of tubewells.

In order to construct an efficient road network for the above mentioned purposes, roads are classified into three categories: district roads, class 1 village roads, and class 2 village roads.

The planning and construction of district roads are the responsibility of the Highway Division, therefore, this report deals only with class 1 and class 2 village roads.

(1) Village Road-Class 1

These roads are intended to link the cluster of villages each other and to connect with the district road. The proposed class 1 village road is designed for light and sporadic traffic, and its width of 6.0 m provides a 3.5 m traffic lane and two shoulders 1.25 m each. Gravel pavement provides for stable all-weather surface, which will require only limited maintenance work As many of the drilling sites are situated adjacent to these roads, the roads will serve as a means of access to the construction sites.

Based on the preceding projects in the Terai Plain, the length of class 1 roads required for the proposed sub-areas are estimated as follows:

| Proposed Sub-area | <u>Unit. L</u> | Beneficial A | <u>Total L</u> |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| | (m/ha) | (ha) | (km) |
| Jhapa | 4.5 | 17,000 | 76.5 |
| Mahottari | 4.5 | 7,000 | 31.5 |
| Banke | 4.5 | 8,000 | 36.0 |
| Total | | 32,000 | 144.0 |

(2) Village Road-Class 2

Class 2 roads will be constructed as means of access to isolated drilling sites or villages which is not situated adjacent to a class 1 village road. The formation width is only 3.5 m, sufficient for occasional vehicles with no passing traffic.

Based on the same assumption as above, the length of the required class 2 road is calculated as follows. A typical section of a village road is compiled in Appendix 4.4.

| Proposed Sub-area | <u>Unit. L</u> | Beneficial A | Total L |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| | (m/ha) | (ha) | (km) |
| Jhapa | 5.4 | 17,000 | 91.8 |
| Mahottari | 5.4 | 7,000 | 37.8 |
| Banke | 5.4 | 8,000 | 43.2 |
| Total | | 32,000 | 172.8 |

6.3.5. Power Supply System

As mentioned in the general maps, the existing and proposed power line network with 11

kv is not sufficient to cover the proposed sub-area in each district. Jhapa and the northern part of Mahottari are especially suffering from a lack of generation capacity.

According to the preceding project in Terai, the length of required transmission line with 11 ky or 32 ky is approximately 10 m/ha, as an average value for a beneficiary area.

In the case of the three proposed sub-areas, the length of transmission line with 11 kv for each beneficiary area is based on considerations of the existing available facilities, and are summarized below.

| Proposed Area | <u>B.A</u> | <u>Unit. L</u> | <u>Total L</u> |
|---------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| | (ha) | (m/ha) | (km) |
| Jhapa | 17,000 | 10.0 | 170 |
| Mahottari | 7,000 | 10.0 | 70 |
| Banke | 8,000 | 10.0 | 80 |
| Total | 32,000 | | 320 |

6.3.6. Technical Supporting Office for Post Project

(1) Background and Objective

Agricultural development in the Irrigation Project is divided into two stages: a project implementation stage and an operation and maintenance stage.

At present the Project Office of the large-scale development project is achieving two objectives during the construction period. One objective is supervision of the construction works, and the second objective is the water management and farm management, and so on, for farmers groups in completed project areas. However, after the project is completed, the support system for the farmers groups in the beneficiary area does not seem to be sufficient, especially because of lacking of training in the operation and maintenance, such as pumps, motors, diesel engines, pipeline systems, and the treatment of wells.

Furthermore, there are other major problems such as the supply of spare parts for the above facilities and relation with the finance of the farmer groups.

In order to alleviate these problems, the establishment of a Technical Supporting Office for Operation and Maintenance has been proposed in the project area.

(2) Organization of the Technical Supporting Office (TSO)

The organization of TSO will be established in consideration of the relationship between the relevant governmental agencies and farmer groups (WUG).

Farmer groups will be established according to governmental policies. In this connection, minimum units will be organized within each beneficiary area of one well, which is assumed to cover approximately 70 ha to 150 ha.

TABLE 6.2.1

WATER DEMANDS of PRIORTY SUB-AREA FOR DISTRICTS

| | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | 1 | | | ····· | | 7 |
|------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Total/Year | $(10^3 m^3)$ | 12,853 | 47,579 | 52,938 | 17,398 | 130,768 | 7,198 | 51,037 | 14,116 | 72,351 | 10,776 | 41,216 | 13,676 | 65,668 |
| | DEC. | | | 1,122 | 1,230 | 2,352 | | 427 | 892 | 1,319 | | 285 | 680 | 965 |
| | NOV. | | | 19,805 | | 19,805 | | 8,351 | | 8,351 | | 8,011 | | 8,011 |
| | OCT. | | | 27,591 | | 27,591 | · . | 15,372 | | 15,372 | | 15,291 | | 15,291 |
| | SEP. | | 1 | | | . 1 | | 10,122 | | 10,122 | | 6,918 | | 6,918 |
| | AUG. | | | 4,420 | | 4,420 | | 14,672 | | 14,672 | | 10,509 | | 10,509 |
| Ч | JUL. | | · 1 | ı | | 1 | | 2,093 | | 2,093 | | 202 | | 202 |
| Month | JUN. | | | | | I | 1,138 | | | 1,138 | 926 | | | 926 |
| | MAY | 3,241 | 13,532 | | | 16,773 | 2,548 | | | 2,548 | 4,294 | - | | 4,294 |
| | APR. | 5,830 | 23,820 | | 1 | 29,650 | 3,512 | | 521 | 4,033 | 3,724 | | 1,012 | 4,736 |
| | MAR. | 3,782 | 10,227 | | 6,411 | 20,420 | | | 5,204 | 5,204 | 1,832 | | 5,372 | 7,204 |
| | FEB. | | | | 6,207 | 6,207 | | | 4,981 | 4,981 | | | 4,316 | 4,316 |
| | JAN. | | | | 3,550 | 3,550 | | | 2,518 | 2,518 | | | 2,296 | 2,296 |
| | | Spring Maize A=2.550 (ha) | Spring Paddy A=6.800 (ha) | Main Paddy A=17,000 (ha) | Wheat A=5,100 (ha) | Total V=10 ³ m ³ | Spring Paddy A=700 (ha) | Main Paddy A=7.000 (ha) | Wheat A=3.430 (ha) | Total $V = 10^3 m^3$ | Spring Maize A=1.200 (ha) | Main Paddy A=6 960 (ha) | Wheat A=4,000 (ha) | Total V=10 ³ m ³ |
| Ľ | | | | 9AHL | | Ê | IN | /TTOI | IAM | ĺ Ľ | . | KDIA NRE: | IAA IAA | Ĩ |

Note : Arable land of Priority Sub-area for District JHAPA : 17,000 (ha) MAHOTTARI : 7,000 (ha) BANKE-.BARDIYA : 8,000 (ha)

TABLE 6.2.2

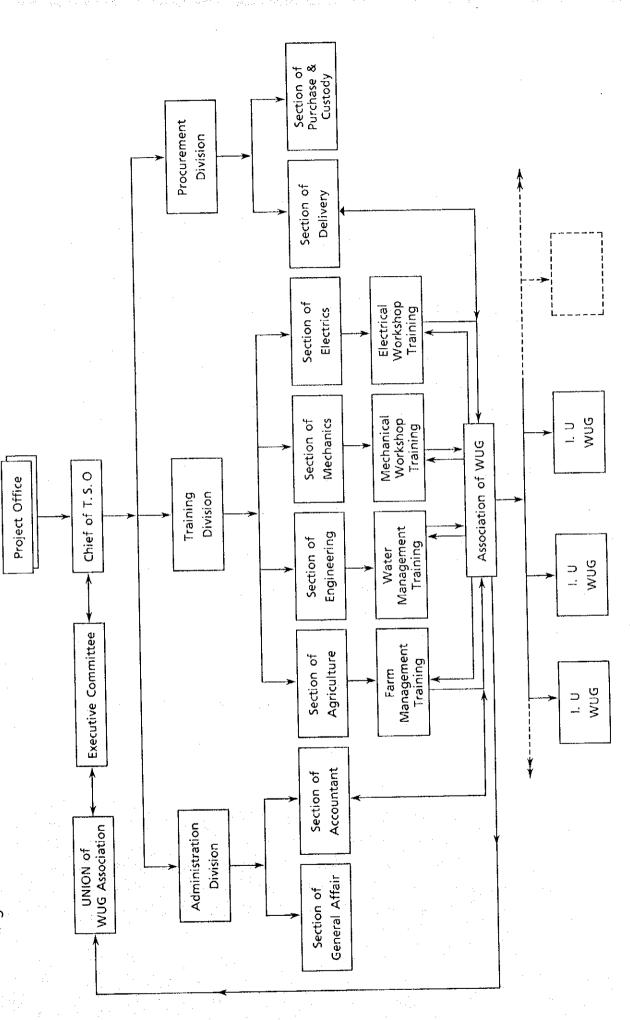
DESIGN DISCHARGE OF PRIORITY SUB-AREA IN EACH DISTRICTS

(Unit: 8/s/ha and 8/s)

| - | Kemarks | ha | | ha | | ha | | ar La | | | 1a | | 13 | | 18 | | | 1a | | 13 | | ŭ | | |
|-------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------|-------------|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| ۹ | ¥ Г | e/s/ha | £/3 | £/s/ha | £/3 | - <i>€/s/ha</i> | £/s | L 8/s/ha | | 3 <i>ℓ/s</i> | <i>C</i> /s/ha | <i>{\s</i> | - C/s/1 | e/s | C/s/ha | e/s | £/s | e/s/ | e/s | E/s/ha | £/s | C/s/ha | e/s | £/s |
| | DEC. | <u> </u> | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.1 | 10 | ļ | | 10 | <u>.</u> | | 0.1 | 9 | | | 10 | | | ' | 1 | | | |
| ÷ | NOV. | | | | | 0.3 | 30 | | | 30 | | | 0.3 | 30 | | | 30 | | | 0.3 | 26.1 | | | 26 |
| | z | | | | | 0.6 | 60 | | | 60 | | | 0.6 | 09 | | | 60 | | | 0.6 | 52.2 | | | 52 |
| | ocr. | | | - | | 0.6 | 99 | | | 60 | | | 0.8 | 80 | | | 8 | | | 0.8 | 69.6 | | | 70 |
| | Ō | | | | | 0.6 | 60 | | | 09 | | | 0.8 | 80 | | | 80 | | | 0.8 | 69.6 | | | 70 |
| | SEP | | | | | • | | | | | | | 0.6 | 09 | | | 60 | | | 0.4 | 34.8 | | | 35 |
| | SE | | | | | • | | | | | | | 0.6 | 60 | | | 60 | | | 0.4 | 34.8 | | | 35 |
| | AUG. | | | | | , | | | | | | | 0.6 | 60 | | | 60 | | | 0.4 | 34.8 | | | 35 |
| | AU | | | | | 0.2 | 20 | | | 20 | | | 1.0 | 100 | | | 100 | | | 0.8 | 69.6 | | | 70 |
| | ŗ. | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | 20 🕨 | | | 20 | | | | | | | |
| ith | JUL. | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | | | |
| Month | ż | - | | | | | | | | ···· | 0.4 | 4 | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | JUN | • | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | 80 | ÷- | | | | σO | 0.6 | 9.0 | | | | | с, С |
| | ۲ ۲ | 0.5 | 7.5 | 0.8 | 32 | | | | | 40 | 1.4 | 14 | | | | | 14 | 1.3 | 9.5 | | | | | 20 |
| | MAY | 0.5 | 7.5 | 0.7 | 28 | | | | | 36 | 1.4 | 14 | | | | | 14 | 1.3 | _ | | | | | 20 |
| | | 0.9 | 13.5 | 1.2 | 48 | | | • | | 62 | 2.3 | 23 | | | | • | 23 | 1.2 | 18.0 1 | · | | 0.1 | 5 | 23 |
| | APR. | | 13.5] | 1.6 | 64 | | | | | *78 | 1.5 | 15 | | | 0.1 | 4.9 | 20 | | | | | | 5 | 23 |
| | | | 16.5 | 1.1 | 44 | | | 0.4 | 12 | 73 | | | | | | 19.6 | 20 | | 16.5 1 | | | | 20 | 37 |
| | MAR. | | 1 | | | | | 0.6 | 18 | 18 | | | | | - | 34.3 1 | 34 | | 11 | | | | 30 | 30 |
| | | , | | | | | | | 15 | 15 | | | | : | | 29.4 3. | 30 | | <u>.</u> | | | | 25 | 25 |
| | FEB. | | | | | | | | 15 | 15 | | | | | | 29.4 25 | 30 | | • | | | 0.4 0 | 20 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | 0.3 (| 6 | 6 | | | : | | | 14.7 29 | 15 | | | | | | 15 2 | 15 2 |
| | JAN. | | | | | | | 0.2 6 | 9. | 9 | | | | | | 9.8 14 | 10 1 | | | | | | 10 | 10 1 |
| | | Spring Maize | A = 15 (ha) | Spring Paddy | A=40 (ha) | Main Paddy | A=100 (ha) | | A = 30 (ha) | Total | Spring Paddy | A=10 (ha) | Main Paddy | A = 100 (ha) | | A=49 (ha) 5 | Total | Spring Maize | A=15 (ha) | Main Paddy | A = 87 (ha) | | A=50 (ha) | Total |
| | | h.v | | L | | <u> </u> | | L | | | | : | | J | L | | | Ļ | | L | · . | | | |

Acreage of each cropping area are estimated by the percentage of cropped area in proposed cropping pattern. *JHAPA. D. D. 0.80/s/ha * MAHOTTARI. D. D. 1.00/s/ha *BANKE-BARDIYA D. D. 0.70/s/ha

Figure 6.3.1 PROPOSED ORGANIZATION CHART OF TECHNICAL SUPPORTING OFFICE (T. O. S)



6.4. Project Plan

6.4.1. Basic Strategy

The most significant feature of the deep tubewell irrigation project is the self-sufficient, independent system in the command area of each deep tubewell. The system is essentially a grouping of the above individual systems, regardless of the size of the project area.

Designing the necessary facilities for a standard individual area is required for establishment of the project plan.

From the above perspective, a sample area with 100 ha is selected as a representative area, and the topographical map is created based on the direct survey measurements (scale 1:1,000); and the standard design for the required scheduled facility is constructed (refer to Fig. 6.4.1).

The following chapters discuss the project plan based on the above standard design and examples from the preceding project in Terai plain.

6.4.2. Project Component

The major project components are as follows.

(1) Deep Tubewell Development

As mentioned in Chapter 2.5 Groundwater Potential, the average yield potential of the wells in each district is different but the facility scale for each district is considered as same scale.

(2) Pump Facility

Pumps have a high pump head of 30 m. Considering the parts' supply, operation, and maintenance, a shaft turbine pump already widely used in Terai will be used. An electric motor will be used from the viewpoint of operation and maintenance. Ancillary facilities include a pump shed, operator house, and an elevated water tank. The required distance for the power transmission line is estimated from the example of the preceding project in Terai plain.

(3) Pipeline System

A pipeline system is required for the project site. The total length, pipe diameter, and type of pipe are determined based on the standard design of the sample area.

(4) Terminal Irrigation Canal System

The type of canal system, total length, and canal cross-section are determined based on the standard design of the sample area.

(5) Drainage System

The drainage system's canal layout, cross-section, and total length are determined based on the standard design in the sample area.

(6) Road Network

The road network's layout, total length, and type of paving are determined based on examples of the preceding project.

6.4.3. Project Facilities

Based on the standard design in the sample area, and similar prior projects in the Terai Plain, the project dimensions required in each project area are determined and summarized in Table 6.4.1.

6.4.4. Project Implementation Plan

The project implementation schedule is determined based on the project components and project quantities in the each project area. Figure 6.4.2 summarizes the scheduled project implementation preparation and regular project implementation, including detailed designs.

The preparation stages, such as the details design, creation of tender documents, tenders, and construction of offices, will require three years for each district. Organizing WUGs and land acquistion land for roads and canals will require five years in Jhapa Study area and four years in the other two districts. Road construction will be implemented prior to regular facility construction. This construction will require five years in Jhapa Study area and four years in the other two study areas. Regular facility construction, such as wells, transmission lines, canals, and drainage, will require six years in Jhapa Study area, five years in Mahottari Study area, and four years in Banke Study area.

Based on the above, the total project period for Jhapa Study area is estimated at 10 years, nine years for Mahottari Study area, and eight years for Banke Study area.

Based on economic evaluation related to the project area in each district, the greatest economic effects will occur in Jhapa Study area, followed by Banke and Mahottari. Given this fact, beginning the project in Jhapa Study area will have the most effective results.

Table 6.4.1 Planned Project Quantities List

| Project | JHAPA | MAHOTTARI | BANKE-BARDIYA | Remarks |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Work Items | A=17,000 ha | A=7,000 ha | A=8,000 ha | |
| 1 Doon Turke Well | | | | A; Irrigable Area |
| L. Deer 1 up well Depth Length of Casing | 130 m 50 m | 130 m 50 m | 130 m 50 m | |
| ND of Casing Length of Screen Housing No of Well | 250 mm 30 m L = 50 m D = 400 mm 113 | 250 mm 30 m L = 50 m D = 400 mm 92 | L = 50 m 30 m 51 | |
| 2. Pump Facility Type of Pump Total Head | Shaft Turbine Pump 30 m | Shaft Turbine Pump 30 m 30 m | Shaft Turbine Pump 30 m | |
| Diameter Out-put of Motor No. of Pump Length of Power-line No. of Transformer | 250 mm 65 kw 113 170 km 113 | 200 mm 200 mm 54 kw 35 kw 31 61 70 km 92 | 57 kw 51 80 km 51 | 11 KV line 11 KV/400 V |
| 3. Pipe line System Length of Pipeline | 680 km 100 400 mm | 300 km 100-350 mm | 320 km 100-400 mm | |
| Diameter (D) Type of Pipe No. of Valve | PVC 4,070 Set | PVC 1,750 Set | PVC 1,940 Set | Alfalfa Valveø = 100mm |
| 4. Terminal Canals | 1,240 km | 560 km | 610 km | Earth Canal |
| 5. Drainage System | 770 km | 330 km | 360 km | |
| 6. Road System | 170 km | 74 km | 77 km | Village Road |
| 7. Building | 2 | 2 | 2 | |

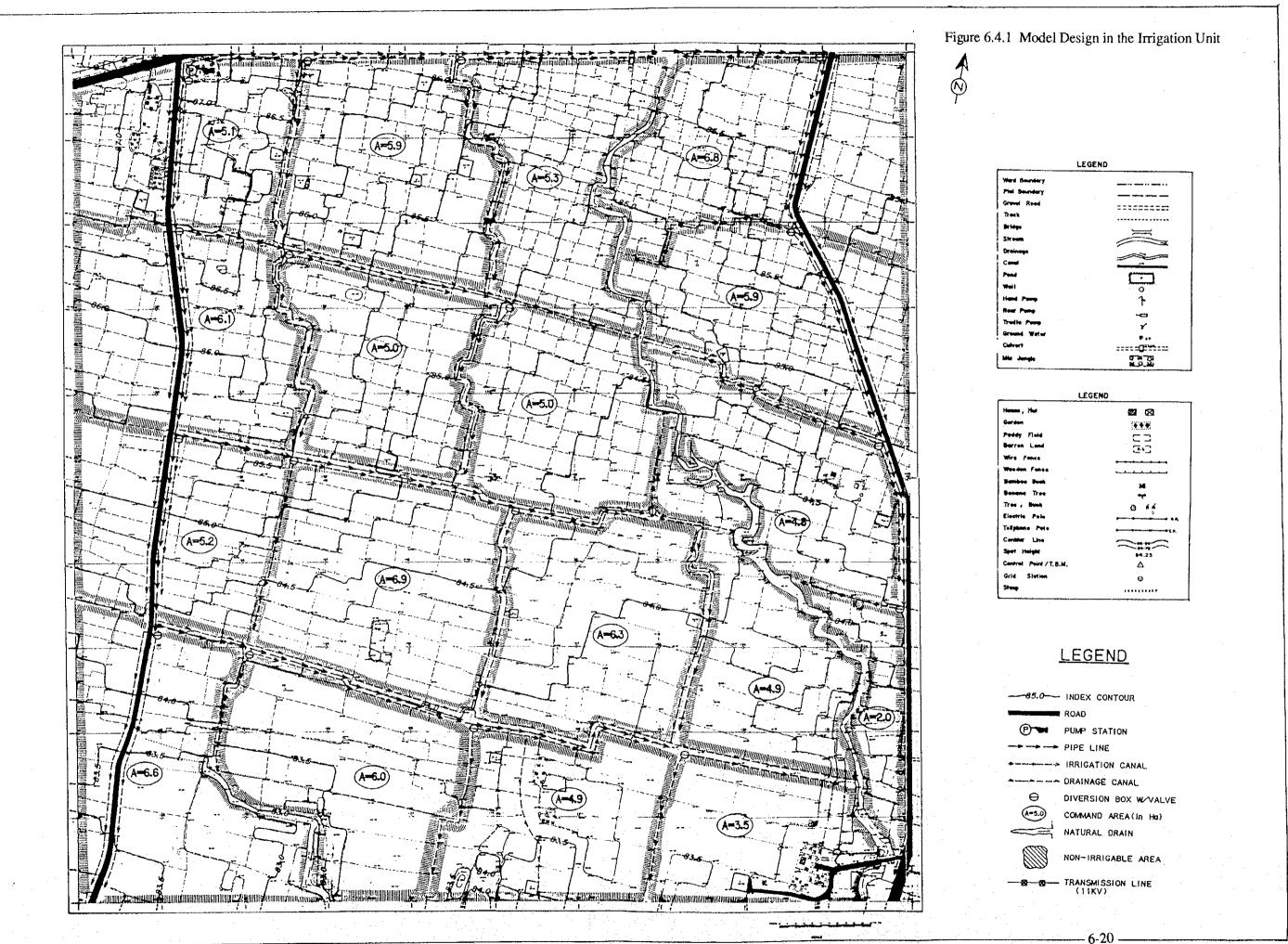


Figure 6.4.2 Project Implementation Schedule Plan

| | Years | ar 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|---|-----|--|----|---|---|-------|---|-------------------------|
| AAAHL IAATOHAM AYIUAAM-AYIU | | Year | 2 | ိုက | | 57 | ŝ | 4 | 5 | က | Main Construction Works |

6-21

6.5. Environmental Considerations

Environmental considerations in groundwater development include (1) water privileges, (2) groundwater, (3) water pollution, (4) noise and vibration, and (5) land subsidence (JICA, Environmental Consideration Guidelines, 1994). The environment impact of the above items related to groundwater development in this project are estimated and countermeasures are discussed.

(1) Water Right

Water right for existing wells are interfered by the reduction of pumping in existing wells and a drawdown of the groundwater head by new groundwater development.

The current groundwater usage in Jhapa District includes two deep tubewells at the Chandragadhi water source located north of the project site, shallow well usage for domestic water, and small-scale irrigation projects using spring water in the northern part of the area.

Based on the groundwater development simulation for the project area, the maximum groundwater head drawdown, compared with the current water head, is 20 m in every aquifer in the northern terrace and approximately 10 m further north and in the southern area (refer to Fig. 6.5.1). The water head drawdown will influence spring water and shallow well usage to some degree, therefore a careful evaluation in the process of project implementation as well as compensation, such as water source transfers, are necessary. For domestic water use in the project area, irrigation wells can be used.

In Banke District, groundwater usage is based on Nepal Ganges water source deep tubewells and domestic water usage from shallow wells. Irrigation by deep tubewells is fairly developed in Mahottari District. Although simulations have not been conducted in these areas, considerations similar to those in Jhapa District are necessary as a significant groundwater head drawdown is expected. There is no agreement in regard to groundwater privileges between Nepal and India.

(2) Groundwater

This environmental item refers to the groundwater head drawdown caused by excessive pumping, depleting groundwater resources, and water pollution caused by the entry of brine.

The groundwater head drawdown is discussed in the previous section.

The simulation shows that there is sufficient groundwater resources in Jhapa District for the degree of development. Although the other two districts are expected to be similar in this regard, future examinations must be conducted to confirmed this point.

There are no pollutants, such as brine, in the three project areas, and groundwater pollution due to groundwater development is not expected. However, excessive use of chemical fertilizers or agro-chemicals may accumulate in the groundwater system. Careful monitoring of groundwater resources and appropriate countermeasures are essential.

(3) Water Pollution

This refers to surface water and groundwater pollution caused by mud water and oil entering rivers or aquifers as a result of the construction of irrigation facilities such as deep tubewells.

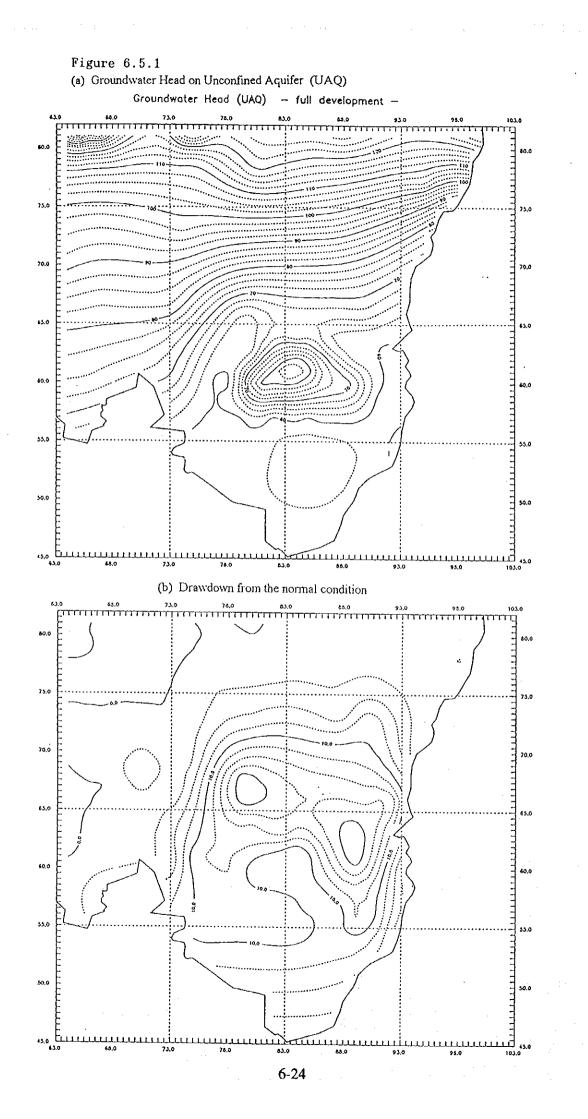
(4) Noise and Vibration

This refers to the noise and vibration caused during the construction of irrigation facilities such as deep tubewells. Noise and vibration are caused especially by deep tubewell drilling machines and construction vehicles. Careful consideration is necessary when undertaking construction near schools, hospitals, public facilities, or animal barns.

(5) Land Subsidence

Land subsidence refers to compaction of clay layers because of a drawdown in the groundwater head. The result is land deformation and a deterioration of the social infrastructures, such as canals, roads, bridges, and building, which are most seriously damaged by groundwater development. Land subsidence is a phenomenon which occurs in the weak alluvial sedimentary zones dominated by clay formed at the mouth of rivers.

Gravel dominates the alluvial sedimentary layer in the Terai Plain. As the clay layers have been already been compacted, there is little possibility of damage caused by land subsidence.



CHAPTER SEVEN

PROJECT COST ESTIMATE

CHAPTER-SEVEN: PROJECT COST ESTIMATE

7.1. Quantity and Unit Cost

As mentioned in the previous section, the quantity of the proposed facilities is estimated depending upon the sample area prepared by the Study Team and the preceding projects in Terai Plain.

The basic cost for the project cost has been calculated based on the data collected by the Study Team and the construction costs utilized in similar preceding projects in the Terai Plain. All costs are estimated based on unit prices in June 1993, and the exchange rate is US\$ 1 = NRs 50 = JYE 112.

The project cost is comprised of the direct construction cost for tubewells and civil works, procurement cost, technical support, project administration cost, and physical and price contingencies. The project cost of the three projects in each district is as follows.

| (1) | JHAPA District : | 57.8 Mil. NRs (US\$3,400/ha) |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| (2) | MAHOTTARI District : | 31.7 Mil. NRs (US\$4,500/ha) |
| (3) | BANKE-BARDIYA District : | 30.2 Mil. NRs (US\$3,800/ha) |

A summary of the project cost is tabulated in Tables 7.1.1 to 7.1.3., and further breakdown is shown in 7.3.1.

7.2. Operation and Maintenance Cost

O & M cost includes (1) O & M equipment cost, (2) operation cost, and (3) maintenance cost. The operation and maintenance cost of the three representative projects is estimated as follows, and further details are shown in 7.3.2.

| (1) | Jhapa (A=150 ha) | Unit: NRs |
|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| | O & M Equipment : | 12,350 |
| - | Operation : | 290,200 |
| . * | Maintenance : | 4,500 |
| | Total | 347,550 |
| | | 2,317=2,320 NRs/ha |

(2) Mahottari (A=66 ha)

| O & M Equipment | : | 11,550 |
|-----------------|---|--------------|
| Operation | : | 173,800 |
| Maintenance | : | 24,000 |
| Total | | 209,350 |
| | | 3,172 NRs/ha |

| Mahottari (A=97 ha | ı) | |
|--------------------|----|--------------|
| O & M Equipment. | • | 11,550 |
| Operation | : | 236,880 |
| Maintenance | : | 30,000 |
| Total | | 278,430 |
| | | 2,780 NRs/ha |
| Average Cost | = | 3,000 NRs/ha |

(3) Banke-Bardiya (A=157 ha)
 O & M Equipment : 12,350
 Operation : 263,640
 Maintenance : 45,000
 Total 320,990
 2,050 NRs/ha

7.3. Breakdown of Cost Estimation

7.3.1. Breakdown of Project Cost Estimation

The cost estimation of the Project was carried out referring to the cost estimation of Birganj Project (referred to as B.G.P.) as a rule.

Jhapa District

(1) Well Development

Dimensions of the production well are almost the same as the one applied in the Birganj Project (referred to as B.G.P.). Therefore, the cost estimation on "Well Development" is the same as the B.G.P. (Table H-6 and H-15, Vol.II, B.G.P. Report).

| | | | - | m . 1 | () () (0,00) |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| | | <u>L/C</u> | <u>F/C</u> | <u>Total</u> | (NRs'000) |
| 1 |) Construction | 185 | 655 | 840 | |
| 2 |) Maintenance | 34 | 642 | 676 | |
| | Sub-total | 219 | 1,297 | 1,516 | |
| | ump Station | | | | |
| 1 |) Pump Set & Motor: B | | | ect 623 kw | |
| | 6. | 2.3 kw/40= | 1.6 times | | |
| | | <u>L/C</u> | <u>F/C</u> | <u>Total</u> | Remarks |
| | | 288 | 1,488 | 1,776 | 1.6 times of Tab. H-16 |
| 2 |) Pump House | 198 | 116 | 314 | Tab. H-12 |
| 3 |) Control Chamber | 116 | 140 | 256 | Tab. H-12 |
| 4 |) Power Supply | 474 | 1,142 | 1,616 | Tab. H-16 |
| | Sub-total | 1,076 | 2,886 | 3,962 | |
| (3) 1 | rrigation Canal System | | | | |
| | | <u>L/C</u> | <u>F/C</u> | <u>Total</u> | Remarks |
| t |) Pipeline System | 1,044 | 828 | 1,872 | Case Study 100 ha |
| | | | | | 1.5 times of B.G.P. |
| 2 | 2) Alfalfa Valve | 125 | 120 | 245 | " |
| 3 | 3) Terminal Irrigation | 126 | - | 126 | 66 |
| | Sub-total | 1,295 | .948 | 2,243 | |
| (4) J | Drainage System | 380 | 87 | 467 | Sample Area 1.5 times of B.G.P. |
| (5) | Farm Road System | 1,535 | 1,023 | 2,588 | ٤٢ |
| • • | Land Acquisition | 2,100 | · _ | 2,100 | 7.0 ha |
| • • • | Above (total 1-6) x 113 | , | | · | |
| | Building for O&M | 7,527 | 3,980 | 11,507 | Tab. H-14 x 1.5 times |
| | Procurement of O&M | 2,940 | 52,170 | 55,110 | Tab. H-17 x 1.5 times |
| `` | Technical Support | 108,030 | 304,530 | 412,560 | Tab. H-18 x 1.5 times |
| • • | Project Administration | 107,730 | | 107,730 | Tab. H-15 x 1.5 times |
| | 10,000 110,000 | | : | · | |
| <u>Maho</u> | ttari District (A1: 4,000 | ha) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| (1) | Well Development | <u>L/C</u> | <u>F/C</u> | <u>Total</u> | Remarks |
| н 14 | same as Jhapa | 219 | 1,297 | 1,516 | |
| (2) | Pump Station | en en en en Ser en en | · · · · | | |
| | $35 \text{ kw}/40 \text{ kw} = 0.87 \doteq 0$ | .9 times of | B.G.P. | | |
| | 1) Pump Set & Motor | 162 | 837 | 999 | 0.9 times |
| | 2) Pump House | 198 | 116 | 314 | 56 |

and a second second

a a 7-3

| | 3) Control Chamber | 116 | 140 | 256 | " |
|-----|-------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | 4) Power Supply | 221 | 532 | 753 | 0.7 times (area ratio) |
| | Sub-total | 697 | 1,625 | 2,322 | |
| (3) | Irrigation Canal System | <u>L/C</u> | <u>F/C</u> | <u>Total</u> | Remarks |
| | 1) Pipeline System | 487 | 386 | 873 | Area ratio x 0,7 times |
| | 2) Alfalfa Valve | 58 | 56 | 114 | " |
| | 3) Terminal Irrigation | 59 | - | 59 | " |
| | Sub-total | 604 | 442 | 1,046 | |
| (4) | Drainage System | 177 | 41 | 218 | Area ratio x 0.7 times |
| (5) | Farm Road | 716 | 477 | 1,193 | |
| (6) | Land Acquisition | 990 | · _ | 990 | 3.3 ha |
| | | | | | |

5.923.6

 $(8) \sim (11)$ Converted from the estimation of B.G.P. through the area ratio (7,000 ha).

Mahottari District (A2: 3,000 ha)

- (1) Well Development: same as A1 area
- (2) Pump Station

54 kw/40 kw = 1.35 times

| | 100 | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | <u>L/ C</u> | <u>F/C</u> | Total | Remarks |
| 1) Pump Set & Motor | 243 | 1,256 | 1,499 | 1.35 times |
| 2) Pump House | 198 | 116 | 314 | " |
| 3) Control Chamber | 116 | 140 | 256 | " |
| 4) Power Supply | 307 | 738 | 1,045 | 0.97 times (Area ratio) |
| Sub-total | 864 | 2,250 | 3,114 | |
| (3) Irrigation Canal System | 1 · _ | | | |
| 1) Pipeline system | 675 | 535 | 1,210 | 0.97 times |
| 2) Alfalfa Valve | 21 | 78 | 159 | " |
| 3) Terminal Irrigation | 81 | ~ | 81 | 66 . |
| Sub-total | 837 | 613 | 1,450 | |
| | <u>L/ C</u> | <u>F/C</u> | <u>Total</u> | Remarks |
| (4) Drainage System | 245 | 56 | 301 | 0.97 times |
| (5) Farm Road | 992 | 662 | 1,654 | " |
| (6) Land Acquisition | 1,380 | - - | 1,380 | 4,6 ha |
| (8) ~ (11) same as above are | ea (7.3.2.) | · · · | | |

Banke-Bardiya District

- (1) Well Development same as other District
- (2) Pump Station
 - 57.1 kw/40 kw≠ 1.4 times

| | | <u>L/C</u> | <u>F/C</u> | <u>Total</u> | Remarks |
|-----|--------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | 1) Pump Set & Motor | 252 | 1,302 | 1,554 | 1.4 times |
| | 2) Pump House | 198 | 116 | 314 | " |
| | 3) Control Chamber | 116 | 140 | 256 | " |
| | 4) Power Supply | 506 | 1,218 | 1,724 | 1.6 times (Area ratio) |
| | Sub-total | 1,072 | 2,776 | 3,848 | |
| (3) | Irrigation System | | | | |
| | 1) Pipeline System | 1,114 | 883 | 1,997 | 1.6 times |
| | 2) Alfalfa Valve | 133 | 128 | 261 | " |
| | 3) Terminal Irrigation | 134 | . – | 134 | |
| | Sub-total | 1,381 | 1,011 | 2,392 | |
| (4) | Drainage System | 405 | 93 | 498 | 1.6 times |
| (5) | Farm Road | 1,637 | 1,091 | 2,728 | ** |
| (6) | Land Acquisition | 2,250 | - | 2,250 | 7.5 ha |
| (8) | ~(11) same as other Dist | ricts | | | |

7.3.2. Breakdown of O&M costs

<u>Jhapa District</u> (A = 17,000h, qt = 150 ha)

| (1) O&N | 1 Equipment Costs | н н. Н | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|-----|------------|
| 1 1 | Motorcycle | lunit | 36,000/5year | = | 7,200 Rs |
| | Bicycle | 3units | 4,000 x 3/5year | = | 2,400 Rs |
| | Tools (mechanic) | | 30,000/20year | = | 1,500 Rs |
| | Tools (electric) | | 25,000/20year | = | 1,250 Rs |
| ar an Ar an Ar Ar an Ar an Ar | Sub-total | | | | 12,350 Rs |
| (2) Oper | ation Costs (power out | out 65 kw) | an a | | |
| | Electricity charge (fix | | w x 20 Rs x 12 month | _ = | 15,600 Rs |
| · · · | " (consumpt | | w x 2,200 h x 1,4 Rs/kwH | = | 200,200 Rs |
| | Operator | | 2,000 x 12 month | = | 24,000 Rs |
| | Asst. Operator | 3 x | 1,400 x 12 | = | 50,400 Rs |
| | Sub-total | | | | 290,200 Rs |

(3) Maintenance Cost **Civil Work** LS/year 15,000 Rs Mechanical 15,000 Rs Electrics .. 15,000 Rs Sub-total 45,000 Rs Total 347,550 Rs for 1 ha 347,550/150 ≒2,320 Rs/ha 2,320 x 17,000 ha = 39.4 M.Rs Mahottari District [Area 1] (A=4,000 ha, qt = 66 ha)(1) O&M Equipment Costs Motorcycle 1 unit 36,00/5 yen 7,200 Rs = Bicycle 2 unit 4,000 x 2/5 yen = 1,600 Rs Tools (mechanic) 30,000/20 yen 1,500 Rs = Tools (electric) 25,000/20 yen = 1,250 Rs Sub-total 11,550 Rs (2) Operation Costs (P = 35 kw) Electricity charge (fixed) 35 kw x 20 Rs x 12 month 8,400 Rs = " (consumption) 35 x 2,200 h x 1.4 Rs/kwH 107,800 Rs = Operation 1 x 2,000 x 12 month = 24,000 Rs Asst. Operator 2 x 1,400 x 12 month = 33,600 Rs Sub-total 173,800 Rs (3) Maintenance Costs **Civil Work** LS/year 8,000 Rs " Mechanical 8,000 Rs " Electrics 8,000 Rs Sub-total 24,000 Rs Total 209,350 Rs for 1 ha 209,350/66 = 3,172 Rs/ha

7-6

[Area 2] (A=3,000 ha, qt = 97 ha)

(1) O&M Equipment Costs same as Area 1

11,550 Rs

(2) Operation Cost (P = 54 kw)

(3)

| Electricity charge (fixed) | | 54 x 20 x 12 | = | 12,960 Rs |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------|---|------------|
| • - | • - | | = | 166,320 Rs |
| Operator | • | 1 x 2,000 x 12 | = | 24,000 Rs |
| Asst. Operator | | 2 x 1,400 x 12 | - | 33,600 Rs |
| Sub-total | | | | 226,880 Rs |
| Maintenance Cost | | | | |
| Civil Works | LS/year | | | 10,000 Rs |
| Mechanical | 66 | | | 10,000 Rs |
| Electrics | ¢4 | | | 10,000 Rs |
| Sub-total | | | | 30,000 Rs |
| Total | | | | 278,430 Rs |

for 1 ha 278,430 / 97 = 2,870 Rs/ha

weighted average for A1 and A2

 $(3,172 \times 66 + 2,870 \times 97) / 163 = 2,992 \text{ Rs/ha} = 3,000 \text{ Rs/ha}$ 3,000 x 7,000 ha = 21.0 M.Rs

12,350 Rs

Banke District (A = 8,000 ha, qt = 157 ha)

(1) O&M Costs same as Jhapa District

(2) Operation Costs (P = 57 kw) 13,680 Rs 57 x 20 x 12 Electricity charge (fixed) = 175,560 Rs 57 x 2,200 x 1.4 " (consumption) = 24,000 Rs 1 x 2,000 x 12 = Operator 50,400 Rs 3 x 1,400 x 12 = Asst. Operator 263.640 Rs Sub-total (3) Maintenance Costs 15,000 Rs LS/year **Civil Works** 15,000 Rs "

| Mechanical " | 15,000 Rs |
|--------------|------------|
| Electrics " | 15,000 Rs |
| Sub-total | 45,000 Rs |
| Total | 320,990 Rs |

for 1 ha 320,990 / 157 = 2,044.5 = 2,050 Rs/ha

 $2,050 \times 8,000 \text{ ha} = 16 \text{ M.Rs}$

Table 7.1.1 Jhapa District Priority Sub-Area (150 ha/D.T.W Q = 120 l/s) Summary of Project Cost Estimate

(Unit: 1,000 NRs)

| | | | Cost | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| No. | Work Items | L/C | F/C | Total | Remarks | |
| | Well Development | 219 | 1,297 | 1,516 | T.A = 17,000 ha L/C; Local Currency F/C; Foreign Currenc; | |
| 2 | Pump Station | 1,076 | 2,886 | 3,962 | | |
| 3 | Irrigation Canal System | 1,295 | 948 | 2,243 | | |
| 4 | Drainage System | 380 | 87 | 467 | | |
| 5 | Farm Road System | 1,535 | 1,023 | 2,558 | | |
| 6 | Land Acquisition | 2,100 | i | 2,100 | | |
| | Total (1-6) | 6,605 | 6,241 | 12,846 | Cost of One D.T.W Area | |
| 7 | Whole Area Cost | 746,365 | 705,233 | 1,451,598 | No of D.T.W: 113 | |
| 8 | Building for O & M | 7,527 | 3,980 | 11,507 | | |
| 9 | Procurement of O&M and Office Equipment | 2,940 | 52,170 | 55,110 | | |
| 10 | Technical Support | 108,030 | 304,530 | 412,560 | | |
| 11 | Project Administration | 107,730 | | 107,730 | | |
| 12 | Total Investment Cost US Dollar Equivalent Per (ha) | 972,592 19,452 1,144 | 1,065,913 21,318 1,254 | 2,038,505 40,770 2,398 | (7 - 11) (×1,000) ≠ 2,400 US\$/ha | |
| | Physical Contingencies | 97,259 | 106,591 | 203,850 | (12 × 0.10) | |
| 14 | Price Escalation | 486,296 | 159,887 | 646,183 | | |
| 15 | Total Project Cost US Dollar Equivalent | 1,556,147 31,123 | 1,332,391 26,648 | 2,888,538 57,771 | (× 1,000) | |

Table 7.1.2 Mahottari District Priority Sub-Area A_1 (66 ha/D.T.W Q = 66 l/s) A_2 (97 ha/D.T.W Q = 97 l/s)

Summary of Project Cost Estimate

(Unit: 1,000 NRs)

| | | | | Cost | | Remarks |
|------|-----|--|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| | No. | Work Items | L/C | F/C | Total | ive marks |
| | 1 | Well Development A_1 Well Development A_2 | 219 219 | 1,297 1,297 | 1,516 1,516 | T.A= 7,000 ha L/C: Local Currency F/C: Foreign Currency |
| | _2 | Pump Station A1 Pump Station A2 | 697 864 | 1,625 2,250 | 2,322 3,114 | A ₁ ; 4,000 ha A ₂ ; 3,000 ha |
| | 3 | Irrigation Canal System A ₁ Irrigation Canal System A ₂ | 604 | 442 | 1,046 1,450 | |
| · | 4 | Drainage System A1 Drainage System A2 | $\frac{177}{\overline{245}}$ | <u>41</u> 56 | 218 301 | |
| | 5 | Farm Road System A1 Farm Road System A2 | 716 | 477 | 1,193 1,654 | |
| | | Land Acquisition A1 Land Acquisition A2 | 990 1,380 | - | <u>990</u> 1,380 | |
| | | Total A ₁ (1-6) Total A ₂ (1-6) | <u>3,403</u> 4,537 | 3,882 4,878 | 7,285 9,415 | Cost of One D.T.W Area Cost of One D.T.W Area |
| | -7 | Whole Area Cost A1 A2 | 207,583 140,647 | 236,802 151,218 | 444,385 291,865 | No of D.T.W: 61 No of D.T.W: 31 |
| | + | Total (A1 + A2) | 348,230 | 388,020 | 736,250 | |
| | 8 | Building for O & M | 5,018 | 2,653 | 7,671 | |
| | 9 | Procurement of O&M and Office Equipment | 1,960 | 34,780 | 36,740 | |
| | 10 | Technical Support | 72,020 | 203,020 | 275,040 | |
| | 11 | Project Administration | 71,820 | - | 71,820 | |
| | 12 | Total Investment Cost | 499,048 | 628,473 | 1,127,521 | (7 - 11) |
| | | US Dollar Equivalent Per (ha) | 9,981 1,426 | 12,569 1,796 | 22,550 3,222 | (×1,000) = 3,200 US\$/ha |
| - | 13 | Physical Contingencies | 49,905 | 62,847 | 112,752 | (12 × 0.10) |
| | 14 | Price Escalation | 249,524 | 94,271 | 343,795 | |
| | 15 | Total Project Cost | 798,447 | 785,591 | 1,584,068 | -1/ |
| | | US Dollar Equivalent | 15,970 | 15,712 | 31,682 | (× 1,000) |

Table 7.1.3 Banke-Bardiya District Priority Sub-Area (157 ha/D.T.W Q = 110 l/s) Summary of Project Cost Estimate

(Unit: 1,000 NRs)

| | | _ | Cost | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| No. | Work Items | L/C | F/C | Total | Remarks | |
| 1_ | Well Development | 219 | 1,297 | 1,516 | T.A= 8,000 ha L/C; Local Currency F/C; Foreign Currenc | |
| | Pump Station | 1,072 | 2,776 | 3,848 | | |
| 3 | Irrigation Canal System | 1,381 | 1,011 | 2,392 | | |
| 4 | Drainage System | 405 | 93 | 498 | | |
| 5 | Farm Road System | 1,637 | 1,091 | 2,728 | | |
| 6 | Land Acquisition | 2,250 | - | 2,250 | | |
| | Total (1-6) | 6,964 | 6,268 | 13,232 | Cost of One D.T.W Area | |
| 7 | Whole Area Cost | 355,164 | 319,668 | 674,832 | No of D.T.W: 51 | |
| 8 | Building for O & M | 5,018 | 2,653 | 7,671 | | |
| 9 | Procurement of O&M and Office Equipment | 1,960 | 34,780 | 36,740 | - | |
| 10 | Technical Support | 72,020 | 203,020 | 275,040 | | |
| 11 | Project Administration | 71,820 | | 71,820 | | |
| 12 | Total Investment Cost US Dollar Equivalent | 505,982 10,120 | 560,121 11,202 | 1,066,103 21,322 | (×1,000) | |
| 13 | Per (ha) Physical Contingencies | 1,265 50,598 | 1,400 56,012 | 2,665 106,610 | $\pm 2,700 \text{ US}$ /ha (12 × 0.10) | |
| | Price Escalation | 252,991 | 84,018 | 337,009 | | |
| 15 | Total Project Cost | 809,571 | 700,151 | 1,509,722 | () () () () () () () () () () () () () (| |
| | US Dollar Equivalent | 16,191 | 14,003 | 30,194 | (× 1,000) | |

CHAPTER EIGHT

PROJECT EVALUATION

CHAPTER-EIGHT: PROJECT EVALUATION

8.1. General

The objectives of this Project are to carry out the following items in the three districts of Jhapa, Mahottari, Banke: a) evaluation of groundwater resources, b) Master Plan for DTW irrigation, and b) formulation of guidelines for DTW irrigation.

Groundwater pumped from DTWs is used for irrigation and to increase agricultural production and farm incomes, which will result in the alleviation of poverty.

Agriculture is the backbone of the economy of Nepal, providing employment opportunities for 91% (1991) of the people living in rural areas. Therefore, it is considered that improving the living standard of farm households through the implementation of DTW irrigation projects will lead to a rise in the incomes of the vast majority of people; and these objectives coincide with the policies of the Eighth Development Plan (1992-1997), which aim at sustainable economic growth, reduction of regional imbalances, and the alleviation of poverty.

Financial and economic analyses from the perspective of the private and national economy are carried out for the project cost, O & M cost, and benefits generated from DTW irrigation. The evaluation is based on a project life of 50 years. The replacement costs for DTWs, pumps, and O & M equipment are calculated every 20 years, 15 years and 10 years, respectively. The replacement cost for road system by 50% of initial cost is considered in each 25 years.

8.2. Project Cost

The total project cost in the three Study Areas is estimated as follows;

| (Rs. | million) | |
|------|----------|--|
| (| | |

| | Financial | Economic |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Jhapa | 2,899 | 1,932 |
| Mahottari | 1,584 | 1,098 |
| Banke | 1,510 | 1,019 |

Taxes are deducted from the local portion of the financial project cost because of transfer expenditures. The local portion of the financial project cost is converted to the border price by multiplying by the standard conversion factor (SCF), which is calculated from the amount of exports and imports over the past five years. As a result, SCF is calculated at 0.911. The annual O & M cost is also estimated below.

| | | | (Rs. million/year) |
|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| | Financial | Economic | |
| Jhapa | 39 | 36 | |
| Mahottari | 21 | 19 | |
| Banke | 16 | 15 | |

| | | | (Rs. 1000) |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------|------------|
| Description | LC | FC | Total |
| 1)Well Development | 22,545 | 146,561 | 169,106 |
| 2) Pump Stations | 110,767 | 326,118 | 436,885 |
| 3) Irrigation Canal System | 133.311 | 107,124 | 240, 435 |
| 4) Drainage System | 39,118 | 9,831 | 48,949 |
| 5) Farm Road System | 158,018 | 115,599 | 273,617 |
| 6) Land Acquisition | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7) Building for 0 & M | 6,857 | 3,980 | 10.837 |
| 8) Procurement of 0 & M | 1. | | |
| and Office Equipments | 2,678 | 52,170 | 54.848 |
| 9) Technical Support | 98,415 | 304,530 | 402,945 |
| 10) Project Administration | 98,142 | 0 | 98,142 |
| 11) Toatl Investment Cost | 669,851 | 1,065,913 | 1,735,764 |
| 12) Physical Contingencies | 89,572 | 106.591 | 196,163 |
| 13) Price Escalation | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Project Cost | 759,423 | 1,172,504 | 1,931,927 |

Table 8.2.1(1) Economic Project Costs(Jhapa)

| Table 8.2.1(2) | Economic | Project | Costs (Mahottari) |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------|
| | | | (Rs. 1000) |

| | | | (ns. 1000) |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| Description | LC | FC | Total |
| 1)Well Development | 18,355 | 119,324 | 137,679 |
| 2) Pump Stations | 63,133 | 168,875 | 232,008 |
| 3) Irrigation Canal System | 57,177 | 45,965 | 103,142 |
| 4) Drainage System | 16,755 | 4,237 | 20,992 |
| 5) Farm Road System | 67.804 | 49,619 | 117,423 |
| 6)Land Acquisition | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7) Building for 0 & M | 4,571 | 2,653 | 7,224 |
| 8) Procurement of 0 & M | | |] |
| and Office Equipments | 1.786 | 34,780 | 36,566 |
| 9) Technical Support | 65.610 | 203,020 | 268,630 |
| 10) Project Administration | 65,428 | 0 | 65,428 |
| 11) Toatl Investment Cost | 360,620 | 628,473 | 989,093 |
| 12) Physical Contingencies | 45.791 | 62,847 | 108,638 |
| 13) Price Escalation | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Project Cost | 406,411 | 691,320 | 1,097,731 |

Table 8.2.1(3) Economic Project Costs(Banke)(Rs. 1000)

| | | | (ns, 1000) |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| Description | LC | FC | Total |
| 1)Well Development | 10,175 | 66,147 | 76,322 |
| 2) Pump Stations | 49,806 | 141,576 | 191, 382 |
| 3) Irrigation Canal System | 64,163 | 51,561 | 115,724 |
| 4)Drainage System | 18,817 | 4,743 | 23,560 |
| 5) Farm Road System | 76,055 | 55.641 | 131,696 |
| 6)Land Acquisition | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7) Building for 0 & M | 4.571 | 2,653 | 7,224 |
| 8) Procurement of 0 & M | | | |
| and Office Equipments | 1,786 | 34,780 | 36,566 |
| 9) Technical Support | 65,610 | 203,020 | 268,630 |
| 10) Project Administration | 65,428 | 0 | 65,428 |
| 11)Toatl Investment Cost | 356,411 | 560,121 | 916,532 |
| (2) Physical Contingencies | 46.095 | 56,012 | 102.107 |
| 13) Price Escalation | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Project Cost | 402,505 | 616,133 | 1,018,638 |

8.3. Project Benefits

8.3.1. Agricultural Benefits

Agricultural benefits in the three districts will be generated by stable irrigation water distribution and sustainable agricultural extension services, thereby increasing the cropping intensity and crop yield.

| · · | Net Irrigable | Agricultural |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|
| | Area (ha) | Benefit (Rs million) |
| Jhapa | 17,000 | 585 |
| Mahottari | 7,000 | 203 |
| Banke | 8,000 | 210 |

8.3.2. Socio-economic Impact

Along with tangible benefits such as agricultural benefits, indirect socio-economic benefits will be generated by the Project. These include,

- increased agricultural production in the Terai Plain as a result of the Project will contribute to the Nepal's self sufficiency in foods.
- living standards and nutrient levels of farm households will be improved by a rise in farm incomes.
- the Project will contribute to alleviating poverty, which is one of the main policies of the Eighth National Development Plan (1992-1997).
- regional imbalances will be reduced.
- results of DTW irrigation in the three districts will impact the surrounding areas, and farms in terms of cropping techniques, agricultural management, and so on will become the model cases of DTW irrigation in the Terai Plain.
- harmony and communication among beneficiaries will be generated by establishing WUAs in the districts, creating stable security within the nation.

| | M. Paddy Rainfed | | S. Packly Irrigated | Maize | Meat | Miscellaneous (Mustard) | Total |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| Without Project | | | | | | | |
| Yield (ton/ha) | 2.33 | - . | * | 1.31 | 1.59 | - | |
| Price(Rs/ton) | 10,106 | - | - | 9,567 | 12,312 | - | |
| GPV (RS/ha) | 24,321 | - | - | 12,815 | 19,951 | - | |
| Production Cost (Rs/ha) | 8,935 | - | + | 7,368 | 10,588 | | |
| NPV (Rs/ha) | 15,386 | - | - | 5,447 | 9,363 | - | |
| Cropping Area (ha) | 15,300 | | • | 1,700 | 4.420 | . • | Z1,420 |
| Total NPV (RS1000) | 235,406 | | - | 9,260 | 41,384 | - | 286,050 |
| With Project | | | | | 0.20 | . 0.90 | |
| Yield(ton/ha) | - | 4.00 | | 2.70 | 2.70 | | |
| Price (Rs/ton) | - | 10,106 | 10,106 | 9,567 | 12,312 | | |
| GPV (RS/ha) | - | 42,152 | | 26,412 | 33,880 | | |
| Production Cost(Rs/ha) | - | 12,839 | 10,276 | 11,168 | 12,895 | | |
| NPV (Rs/ha) | - | 29.313 | 29,711 | 15,244 | 20,985 | | |
| Cropping Aren (ha) | _ · · | 17,000 | 6,800 | 2,550 | 5,100 | 2,550 | 34.000 |
| Total NPY (IS1000) | - | 498.321 | | 38,872 | 107,024 | 24,526 | 870,777 |
| Incremental NPV (Rs1000) | -235, 406 | 498, 321 | 202.035 | 29,612 | 65,639 | 24,526 | 584,727 |

Table 8.3.1 (1) Incremental Agricultural Benefit (Jhapa)

Table 8.3.1 (2) Incremental Agricultural Benefit (Mahottari)

| | W. Paddy Rainfed | M.Paddy Irrigated | S. Packly Irrigated | Micat | Pulses (Lentil) | Onion | Potato | Others (Oilseeds) | Total |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| Without Project | | | | | 0.00 | | | 0.54 | |
| Yield (ton/ha) | 2.29 | - | - | 1.48 | 0.60 | | - | | |
| Price(Ns/ton) | 10,361 | · - | - | 12,704 | 14,940 | - | - | 23,480 | |
| GPV (RS/ha) | 24,733 | · – | - | 19,212 | 9.086 | - | - | 12,805 | |
| Production Cost (Rs/ha) | 9,338 | • | - | 11,479 | 3,673 | - | - | 6,483 | |
| NPV (Rs/ha) | 15,395 | - | - | 7,733 | 5.413 | - | - | 6.322 | |
| Cropping Area(ha) | 6,300 | | - | 1,400 | 1,400 | - | - | 700 | 9,800 |
| Total NPV (RS1000) | * 96, 989 | - | | 10,826 | 7.578 | - | - | 4,425 | 119,818 |
| With Project | | | | | | | 10.00 | | |
| Yield (Lon/ha) | ~ | 3.40 | 3.60 | 2,60 | - | 13.00 | 12.00 | | |
| Price(Rs/ton) | - | 10,361 | 10,361 | 12.704 | - | 4.140 | 4,530 | | |
| GPV (RS/ha) | | 36,837 | 38,983 | 33,751 | - | 53,820 | 54,360 | | |
| Production Cost(Ils/ha) | - | 12,697 | 10,584 | 13,583 | - | 26,899 | 35, 598 | | |
| NPV (Rs/ha) | - | 24,140 | 28,399 | 20, 168 | ÷ | 26,921 | 18,762 | - | |
| Cropping Area(ha) | - | 7,000 | | 3,430 | | 1,330 | 1,540 | - | 14,000 |
| Total NPV (R\$1000) | - | 168,980 | | 69,176 | - | 35.805 | 28,893 | * | 322,734 |
| Incremental NPY (Rs1000) | -96,989 | 168,980 | 19,879 | 58,350 | -7,578 | 35,805 | 28,893 | -4, 425 | 202.916 |

Table 8.3.1 (3) Incremental Agricultural Benefit (Banke)

| | M. Paddy Rainfed | M. Paddy Irrigated | Maize | Mustard | Wheat | Pulses (Lentil) | Potato | Others (Cauliflowe | [otal (r) |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|
| lithout Project | | | | | | | | | |
| Yield(ton/ha) | 1.95 | · - | 1.61 | 0.55 | 1.40 | 0.68 | - | - | |
| Price (Rs/ton) | 10, 584 | · _ · | 10, 302 | 20.330 | 13,049 | 21,600 | ۳ | - | |
| GPV (RS/ha) | 21,552 | - | 17.030 | 11,309 | 18, 598 | 14,826 | - | - | |
| | 9,618 | | 8,626 | 6,593 | 10,575 | 3,763 | - | - | |
| Production Cost(Rs/Ha) | | | 8,404 | 4.716 | 8,023 | 11,063 | - | · - | |
| NPY (Rs/ha) | 11,934 | | 800 | 800 | 2.400 | 800 | - | - | 11,200 |
| Cropping Area(ha) | 6,400 | | 6,723 | 3,773 | 19,255 | 8,850 | - | - | 114,979 |
| Total NPY (RS1000) | 76,378 | - | 0,120 | 5,715 | 13, 500 | 0,000 | . 1 | | |
| With Project | | | · · · | | | | 14.00 | 11.00 | |
| Yield (ton/ha) | . . | 3,50 | 2.60 | 0.80 | 2.10 | 1.00 | 14.00 | 11.00 | |
| Price(Rs/ton) | - | 10,584 | 10,302 | 20,330 | 13,049 | 21,600 | 3,600 | 7,000 | |
| GPY (RS/ha) | ÷ 1 | 38,608 | 27,498 | 16,417 | 27,897 | 21,807 | 50,400 | 77,000 | |
| Production Cost (Rs/ha) | - | 13,428 | 13,058 | 10,680 | 13,491 - | 6,058 | 22,546 | 19,934 | |
| NPY (Rs/ha) | | 25,180 | 14,440 | 5,737 | 14,406 | 15,749 | 27,854 | 57,066 | |
| Cropping Area(ha) | - | 6,960 | 1,200 | 1.040 | 4,000 | 1.360 | 1,200 | 240 | 16,000 |
| | | 175,253 | 17,328 | 5,966 | 57.624 | 21,419 | 33,425 | 13.696 | 324.71 |
| Total NPY (RS1000) | 2 | 110,000 | | -1 | | | | | |
| Incremental NPV (Rs1000) | -76,378 | 175, 253 | 10,605 | 2.194 | 38, 369 | 12,568 | 33,425 | 13,696 | 209,731 |

| | | | Prie | ce | |
|----|----------------------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | | Unit | Financial | Economic | Remarks |
| Ī. | Seeds | | | | |
| | Paddy | Rs/kg | 10.00 | 10.61 | |
| | Wheat | Rs/kg | 11.65 | 23.90 | |
| | Maize | Rs/kg | 14.20 | 25.12 | |
| | Mustard | Rs/kg | 23.00 | 21.95 | |
| | Pigeon Peas | Rs/kg | 16.00 | 14.58 | |
| | Lentil | Rs/kg | 18.00 | 16.40 | |
| | Cauliflower | Rs/kg | 300.00 | 273.30 | |
| | Potato | Rs/kg | 10.00 | 9.11 | |
| | Onion | Rs/kg | 225.00 | 204.97 | |
| | Vegetables (cabbage) | Rs/kg | 305.00 | 277.86 | |
| 2. | Crops | | | | · · |
| | Paddy | Rs/ton | 4790 | 10106 | |
| | Wheat | Rs/ton | 4250 | 12312 | |
| | Maize | Rs/ton | 4590 | 9567 | |
| | Mustard(oilseeds) | Rs/ton | 23110 | 23110 | |
| | Pigeon Peas | Rs/ton | 17190 | 17190 | |
| | Lentil | Rs/ton | 14940 | 14940 | |
| | Cauliflower | Rs/ton | 7690 | 7690 | |
| | Potato | Rs/ton | 3880 | 3880 | · . |
| | Onion | Rs/ton | 8940 | 8940 | |
| | Vegetables (cabbage) | Rs/ton | 6740 | 6740 | • . |
| 3. | By-products | | | | |
| | Paddy Straw | Rs/kg | 0.40 | 0.36 | |
| | Wheat Straw | Rs/kg | 0.25 | 0.23 | |
| | Maize Stalks | Rs/kg | 0.20 | 0.18 | |
| | Lentil Stalks | Rs/kg | 0.25 | 0.23 | |
| | Mustard Stalks | Rs/kg | 0.20 | 0.18 | |
| 4. | Fertilizer | | | | |
| | Nitrogen | Rs/kg | 12.17 | 26.32 | |
| | Phosphate | Rs/kg | 17.39 | 24.68 | |
| | Potash | Rs/kg | 14 17 | 17 35 | |

Table 8.3.2 (1) Farmgate Prices (Jhapa)

4. Potash Rs/kg 14.17 17.35 Rs/ton Barnyard Manure 200.00 182.00 5. Agri-Chemicals 'Parathion Rs/kg 338.5 308.4 Rs/kg BHC Dust 5.9 5.4 Malathion Dust Rs/kg 12,6 11.5 Hinosan Rs/lit. 463.0 421.8 2-4D Rs/kg 203.8 185.7 6. Farm Labor Hired Labor Rs/day 32 22 Hired Bullock with Labour Rs/day 100 68

| | | Price | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|---|
| | Unit | Financial Ec | Remarks | |
| Seeds | | | | |
| Paddy | Rs/kg | 8.50 | 9.01 | |
| Wheat | Rs/kg | 10.50 | 21.50 | |
| Maize | Rs/kg | 15.00 | 26.51 | |
| Mustard | Rs/kg | 22.00 | 20.04 | |
| Pigeon Peas | Rs/kg | 16.00 | 14.58 | |
| Lentil | Rs/kg | 18.00 | 16.39 | |
| Cauliflower | Rs/kg | 300.00 | 273.30 | |
| Potato | Rs/kg | 8.00 | 7.29 | |
| Onion | Rs/kg | 225.00 | 204.97 | |
| Vegetables (cabbage) | Rs/kg | 300.00 | 273.30 | |
| AGBECTIOTES (CONDEC) | 107 10 | 000000 | 2 | |
| 2. Crops | • 1. | 0070 | 10001 | |
| Paddy | Rs/ton | 6070 | 10361 | |
| Wheat | Rs/ton | 6010 | 12704 | |
| Maize | Rs/ton | 4920 | 9959 | |
| Mustard (oilseeds) | Rs/ton | 23480 | 23480 | |
| Pigeon Peas | Rs/ton | 15420 | 15420 | |
| Lentil | Rs/ton | 14940 | 14940 | |
| Cauliflower | Rs/ton | 6000 | 6000 | |
| Potato | Rs/ton | 4530 | 4530 | |
| Onion | Rs/ton | 4140 | 4140 | |
| Vegetables (cabbage) | Rs/ton | 3430 | 3430 | |
| 3. By-products | | ÷ | | |
| Paddy Straw | Rs/kg | 0,50 | 0.46 | |
| Wheat Straw | Rs/kg | 0.30 | 0.27 | |
| Maize Stalks | Rs/kg | 0.20 | 0.18 | |
| Lentil Stalks | Rs/kg | 0.25 | 0.23 | |
| Mustard Stalks | Rs/kg | 0.20 | 0.18 | |
| MUSCALU DRALAD | 107 116 | | | |
| 4. Fertilizer | n /i . | 11 00 | 27 17 | |
| Nitrogen | Rs/kg | 11.22 | 27.17 | |
| Phosphate | Rs/kg | 17.39 | 25.35 | |
| Potash | Rs/kg | 13.58 | 18.00 | |
| Barnyard Manure | Rs/ton | 200.00 | 182.00 | |
| 5. Agri-Chemicals | | | | а. — ¹ |
| Parathion | Rs/kg | 338.5 | 308.4 | |
| BIIC Dust | Rs/kg | 5.9 | 5.4 | |
| Malathion Dust | Rs/kg | 12.6 | 11.5 | |
| Hinosan | Rs/lit. | 463.0 | 421.8 | 1. S. |
| 2-4D | Rs/kg | 203.8 | 185.7 | 1 A |
| | | | | |
| 6. Farm Labor | | · · | | |
| Hired Labor | Rs/day | 35 | 24 | |
| llired Bullock with Lab | our Rs/day | 100 | 68 | |

Table 8.3.2 (2) Farmgate Prices (Mahottari)

Table 8.3.2 (3) Farmgate Prices (Banke)

| | | | Pri | | |
|----|----------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | · . | Unit | Financial | | Remarks |
| I. | Seeds | | | | |
| | Paddy | Rs/kg | 9.05 | 9.59 | |
| | Wheat | Rs/kg | 11.65 | 23.90 | |
| | Maize | Rs/kg | 14.90 | 26.37 | |
| | Mustard | Rs/kg | 30.00 | 27.33 | |
| | Pigeon Peas | Rs/kg | 20.00 | 18.22 | |
| | Lentil | Rs/kg | 18.50 | 16.85 | |
| | Cauliflower | Rs/kg | 550.00 | 501.05 | |
| | Potato | Rs/kg | 8.00 | 7.29 | |
| | Onion | Rs/kg | 225.00 | 204.97 | |
| | Vegetables (cabbage) | Rs/kg | 340.00 | 309.74 | |
| 2 | Crops | | | | |
| *• | Paddy | Rs/ton | 5270 | 10584 | |
| | Wheat | Rs/ton | 6310 | 13049 | |
| | Maize | Rs/ton | 5570 | 10302 | |
| | Mustard (oilseeds) | Rs/ton | 20330 | 20330 | |
| | Pigeon Peas | Rs/ton | 24230 | 24230 | · |
| | Lentil | Rs/ton | 21600 | 21600 | |
| | Cauliflower | Rs/ton | 7000 | 7000 | |
| | Potato | Rs/ton | 3600 | 3600 | |
| | Onion | Rs/ton | 8940 | 8940 | |
| | Vegetables (cabbage) | Rs/ton | 12060 | 12060 | |
| | By-products | | | | |
| | Paddy Straw | Rs/kg | 0.50 | 0.46 | |
| | Wheat Straw | Rs/kg | 0.25 | 0.23 | |
| | Naize Stalks | Rs/kg | 0.25 | 0.23 | · · · |
| | Lentil Stalks | Rs/kg | 0.25 | 0.23 | · · · |
| | Mustard Stalks | Rs/kg | 0.20 | 0.18 | |
| | | | | | |
| · | Fertilizer Nitrogen | Rs/kg | 12.17 | 27.91 | |
| | Phosphate | Rs/kg | 18.08 | 26.28 | 1997 - A. |
| | Potash | Rs/kg | 14.16 | 18.57 | |
| | Barnyard Manure | Rs/ton | 200.00 | 182.00 | |
| | | | | | |
| | Agri-Chemicals | D (1 | | | |
| | Parathion | Rs/kg | 338.5 | 308.4 | |
| | BIIC Dust | Rs/kg | 5.9 | 5.4 | |
| | Malathion Dust | Rs/kg | 12.6 | 11.5 | |
| | Hinosan | Rs/lit. | 463.0 | 421.8 | |
| | 2-4D | Rs/kg | 203.8 | 185.7 | |
| | Farm Labor | | | | · · · · |
| | llired Labor | Rs/day | 37 | 25 | 1 |
| | llired Bullock with Labour | Rs/day | 100. | 68 | |

8.4. Economic and Financial Analysis of the Project

8.4.1. Economic Internal Rate of Return (EIRR)

As a result of a comparison of project costs and benefits in the three study areas, EIRR is calculated as below, and the projects are judged to be economically viable.

| | EIRR(%) |
|-----------|---------|
| Jhapa | 21.0 |
| Mahottari | 13.5 |
| Banke | 14.3 |

8.4.2. Financial Analysis of Typical Farms

A financial analysis has been carried out to compare the farm budgets of typical farms in the three study areas, with and without the Project. Living standards are expected to improve as a result of the DTW irrigation projects, as shown below.

| | Jhapa | Mahottari | Banke |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| a) Without Project | | | |
| Farm Size (ha) | 1.41 | 1.09 | 1.37 |
| Farm Incomes (Rs) | 12,504 | 15,916 | 15,844 |
| Off-farm Incomes (Rs) | 521 | 838 | 273 |
| Living Expenses (Rs) | 11,552 | 9,984 | 11,328 |
| Disposable Income (Rs) | 1,473 | 6,769 | 4,790 |
| | | · . | |
| b) With Project | | e Server and server | |
| Farm Size (ha) | 1.41 | 1.09 | 1.37 |
| Farm Incomes (Rs) | 44,825 | 46,547 | 51,313 |
| Off-farm Incomes (Rs) | 1,868 | 2,450 | 885 |
| Living Expenses (Rs) | 44,013 | 40,416 | 43,160 |
| Disposable Income (Rs) | 2,680 | 8,581 | 9,038 |

| 1 | | Project | Cost | | Project | Net | D | <u>(Unit:</u>) resent W | R <mark>s. Mill</mark> orth Val | |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| ł | Initial | Replace- | 0 & M | Total | Benefit | | D. Rate= | 0, 10 | 0, 20 | |
| Year | Invest. | | | 10101 | DONOTIC | 0010111 | Project | | | Net |
| | Cost | Cost | Cost | (1) | (2) | (2)-(1) | Cost | Benefit | Benefit | |
| 1 | 138 | <u>0</u> | 0 | 138 | 0 | -138 | 125.5 | 0, 0 | <u>-115, 0</u> | |
| 2 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 166 | 0 | -166 | <u>137. 2</u> | 0, 0 | -115, 3 | |
| 3 | 154 | 0 | 0 | 154 | <u> </u> | -154 | 115.7 | 0_0 | -89, 1 | 86, 9 |
| 4 | 116 | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> . | 116 | | -116 | 79.2 | 0,0 | 55, 9 | |
| 5 | 254 | 0 | 0 | 254 | 0 | | 157.7 | 0.0 | <u>-102, 1</u> | -97. 9 |
| <u>6</u> | 256 252 | 0 | 10 | 266 | 257 | -9 | -150.2 | 145.1 | | |
| 8 | <u>252</u> | 0 | 15 22 | <u>267</u> 274 | <u>310</u> 380 | 43 106 | -137.0 127.8 | 159, 1 | 12.0 | 11, 3 |
| 9 | 185 | 0 | 29 | 214 | 432 | 218 | 90.8 | <u>177. 3</u> <u>183. 2</u> | <u> 24. 7</u> 42. 2 | <u>23.</u> 39. 1 |
| 10 | 160 | Ŏ | 36 | 196 | 473 | 210 277 | 50, 0 | 182.4 | 42, 2 44, 7 | 41.2 |
| | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 508 | 472 | 12,6 | 178.1 | 63, 5 | 58. (|
| 12 | Ŏ | 22 | 36 | 58 | 531 | 473 | 18 5 | 169.2 | 53, 1 | 48. (|
| 13 | Û | 16 | | 52 | 549 | 497 | <u>18, 5</u> 15, 1 | 159,0 | 46, 5 | |
| 14 | 0 | 16 | | 52 | 561 | 509 | 13.7 | 147.7 | 39.6 | 35, 3 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 569 | 533 | 8, 6 | 136.2 | 34.6 | |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 573 | 537 | 7.8 | 124, 7 | 29, 0 | |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 585 | 549 | 7.1 | 115,7 | 24.7 | 21.5 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 585 | 549 | 6.5 | 105, 2 | 20, 6 | 17.8 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | | 36 | 585 | 549 | 5, 9 | 95.7 | 17. 2 | 14.7 |
| <u>20</u> | 0 | 74 | 36 | 110 | 585 | 475 | 16, 4 | <u> </u> | 12.4 | 10.5 |
| 21 | 0 | 74 | 36 | -110 | 585 | 475 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 10.3 | |
| <u>22</u> 23 | 0 | <u>96</u> | 36 | 132 | 585 | 453 | 16.2 | 71.9 | 8.2 | <u>6, 8</u> 5, 7 |
| 24 | 0 | <u> </u> | 36 36 | 126 126 | <u> </u> | 459 | 14, 1 | <u>65, 3</u> | <u>6,9</u> | <u>5</u> . j |
| 25 | 0 | 90 | 36 | 131 | <u>585</u> | <u>459</u> 454 | 12.8 12.1 | <u>59, 4</u> | 5, 8 | |
| 26 | | 29 | 36 | | 585 | 404 520 | 5.5 | <u> </u> | 4.8 | 3.9 |
| 27 | Ŏ | 29 | 36 | 65 | 585 | 520 | 5.0 | | <u> </u> | |
| 28 | ŭ | 29 | 36 | 65 | 585 | 520 | 4.5 | <u> </u> | <u>3, o</u> | <u>3 (</u> |
| 29 | ŭ | 29 | 36 | 65 | 585 | 520 | 4.1 | 36.9 | 2,6 | 2. |
| | Ō | 25 | | 61 | 585 | 524 | 3, 5 | 33, 5 | 2.2 | 1 |
| 31 | 0 | Ō | 36 | 36 | 585 | 549 | 1.9 | 30.5 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| 32 | 0 | 22 | 36 | 58 | 585 | 527 | 2, 7 | 27.7 | 1.5 | |
| 33 | 0 | 16 | 36 | 52 | 585 | 533 | 2,2 | 25.2 | 1.3 | 1. (|
| 34 | 0 | 16 | | 52 | 585 | 533 | 2.0 | 22, 9 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| 35 | 0 | 74 | 36 | 110 | 585 | 475 | 3, 9 | 20.8 | 0, 8 | 0, 6 |
| <u>36</u> | 0 | 74 | 36 | 110 | 585 | 475 | 3.6 | 18.9 17.2 15.6 | 0.7 | 0 5 |
| 37 | 0 | 74 | 36 | 110 | 585 | 475 | 3.2 | <u> </u> | 0.6 | 0. 4 |
| 38 | 0 | 74 | 36 | 110 | | | 2.9 | <u> </u> | 0.5 | 0, 5 |
| 39 | 0 | 74 66 | 36 | -110 | 585 585 | 475 | 2.7 | 14.2 12.9 11.8 | 0, 4 | 0.5 |
| <u>40</u> 41 | 0 | 0 | 36 36 | 102 36 | 080 505 | | $\frac{2}{0}$ | <u>12. 9</u> 11. 8 | 0, 3 | 0.2 |
| 42 | 0 | 22 | 36 | <u>50</u> 58 | 585 585 | | 0,7 | <u> </u> | 0.3 | 0, 4 0, 5 0, 5 0, 2 0, 2 0, 2 |
| 43 | U | 16 | 36 | 52 | <u>585</u> | 527 | 1.1 | 10.7 | 0, 2 | U, 2 |
| 44 | Ň | 16 | 36 | 52 | <u>585</u> | 533 533 | <u>0, 3</u> | 9, 7 8, 8 | 0, 2 0, 2 | 0.1 |
| 45 | ŏ | 0 | 36 | 36 | 585 | 549 | 0, 9 0, 8 0, 5 | <u> </u> | 0, 2 | 0, 1 0, 1 |
| 46 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 585 | 549 | 0.4 | 7.3 | 0, 2 0, 1 | 0.1 |
| . 47 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 585 585 | 549 | 0.4 | 6.6 | 0, 1 | <u>0.</u> |
| 48 | Ō | Ō | 36 | 36 | 585 | 549 | 0, 4 | 6, 0 | Ŏ. 1 | <u>0</u> . 1 |
| 48 49 50 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 585 | 549 | 0. 3 | 5,5 | 0, 1 0, 1 | 0, (|
| 50 | 0 | 99 | 36 | 135 | 585 | 450 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Totall | 1, 933 | 1, 357 | 1.552 | 4, 842 | 25.033 | 20, 191 | 1.435.4 | 2.985.2 | 47.4 | -0.4 |
| | | | | | 1997 - 1998 Ali 1997 - 1998 | · · · · · | 1 | BIRR= | | 21. 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | o at 10% | 2. 08 |

Table 8.4.1 (1) Calculation of EIRR (Jhapa)

| 0 0 | $\begin{array}{c cccc} - & 0 & \& & M \\ & & Cost \\ 0 & & 0 \\ 0 & & 0 \\ 0 & & 0 \\ 0 & & 0 \\ 0 & & 0 \\ 0 & & 0 \\ 0 & & 0 \\ 0 & & 0 \\ 0 & & 0 \\ 0 & & 19 \\ 0 &$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 19 \\ 37 \\ 37 \\ 19 \\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} (2) \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $ | Benefit (2)-(1) -93 -115 -117 -65 -159 -72 -37 22 -46 174 179 -66 166 184 -184 | Project Cost 84.5 95.0 83.4 44.4 98.7 92.0 86.7 65.3 58.1 7.5 58.1 7.5 58.1 7.5 6.7 65.3 6.7 65.3 6.7 65.3 6.7 65.3 6.7 65.3 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 | $\begin{array}{c} 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} 15.3\\ 51.3\\ 51.3\\ 46.7\\ 38.3\\ 33.2\\ 29.4\\ 2.26.0\\ 23.0\\ 22.3.0\\ 2.20.4\\ 2.18.0\\ 2.12.0\\ 4.10.6\\ 9.8.7\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} -88.5\\ -74.9\\ -38.5\\ -82.6\\ -32.8\\ -14.8\\ -14.8\\ -14.8\\ -14.8\\ -14.8\\ -14.8\\ -14.8\\ -14.8\\ -2.8\\ -2.8\\ -2.8\\ -2.8\\ -2.5\\ -2.2\\ -2.9\\ -2.5\\ -2.2\\ -2.9\\ -2.5\\ -2.2\\ -2.9\\ -2.5\\ -2.2\\ -2.5\\ -2.2\\ -2.5\\ -2.2\\ -2.5\\ -2.2\\ -2.5\\ -2.2\\ -2.5$ |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| vest. ment st Cost 93 115 111 65 159 157 157 121 118 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{c} & Cost \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 1$ | $(1) \\ 93 \\ 115 \\ 111 \\ 65 \\ 159 \\ 163 \\ 169 \\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 $ | $\begin{array}{c} -93 \\ -115 \\ -111 \\ -65 \\ -159 \\ -72 \\ -37 \\ 222 \\ -46 \\ 174 \\ 179 \\ -66 \\ 166 \\ 166 \\ 184 \\ -184 \\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} \text{Cost} \\ 84.5 \\ 95.0 \\ 83.4 \\ 44.4 \\ 98.7 \\ 92.0 \\ 86.7 \\ 92.0 \\ 86.7 \\ 65.3 \\ 58.1 \\ 7.5 \\ 65.3 \\ 58.1 \\ 7.5 \\ 6.7 \\ 65.3 \\ 58.4 \\ 36.4 \\ 10.7 \\ 5.0 \\ 4.1 \\ 3.4 \\ 3.$ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{r} \text{Benefit} \\ -82.3 \\ -90.1 \\ -76.9 \\ -39.9 \\ -39.9 \\ -86.3 \\ -34.6 \\ -15.7 \\ 8.3 \\ -15.3 \\ -15.3 \\ -15.3 \\ -15.3 \\ -15.3 \\ -15.3 \\ -21.3 \\ -20.4 \\ -2.3 \\ -20.4 \\ -2.3 \\ -20.4 \\ -2.3 \\ -2.0 \\ -2.3 \\ -2.0 \\ $ | $\begin{array}{c c} \text{Benefil}\\ \hline & 81.6\\ \hline & 88.5\\ \hline & -74.9\\ \hline & -74.9\\ \hline & -38.5\\ \hline & -82.6\\ \hline & -32.8\\ \hline & -14.8\\ \hline &$ |
| st Cost 93 115 111 65 159 157 157 121 118 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{c c} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0$ | $\begin{array}{c} 93\\ 115\\ 111\\ 65\\ 159\\ 163\\ 169\\ 140\\ 137\\ 169\\ 140\\ 137\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19$ | $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 $ | $\begin{array}{c} -93 \\ -115 \\ -111 \\ -65 \\ -159 \\ -72 \\ -37 \\ 222 \\ -46 \\ 174 \\ 179 \\ -66 \\ 166 \\ 166 \\ 184 \\ -184 \\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} 84.5\\ 95.0\\ 83.4\\ 44.4\\ 98.7\\ 92.0\\ 86.7\\ 65.5\\ 58.1\\ 7.5\\ 65.5\\ 58.1\\ 7.5\\ 6.7\\ 11.5\\ 6.7\\ 11.5\\ 6.7\\ 11.5\\ 3.4\\ 3.4\\ 3.4\\ 3.4\\ 3.4\\ 3.4\\ 3.5\\ 3.5\\ 8.5\\ 9.5\\ 8.5\\ 8.5\\ 0.10, 9.5\\ 0.9\\ 9.5\\ 0.9\\ 9.5\\ 0.9\\ 0.9\\ 9.5\\ 0.9\\ 0.9\\ 0.9\\ 0.9\\ 0.9\\ 0.9\\ 0.9\\ 0.9$ | $\begin{array}{c} 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} -82.3\\ -90.1\\ -76.9\\ -39.9\\ -86.3\\ -34.6\\ -15.7\\ 8.3\\ 15.3\\ -15.3\\ -15.3\\ -15.3\\ -34.6\\ -15.7\\ 8.3\\ -33.2\\ -29.4\\ -26.0\\ -23.0\\ -20.4\\ -23.0\\ -20.4\\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} -81.6\\ -88.5\\ -74.9\\ -38.5\\ -74.9\\ -38.5\\ -82.6\\ -32.8\\ -14.8\\ -7.7\\ -14.1\\ -46.9\\ -7.7\\ -14.1\\ -46.9\\ -7.4\\ -7.4\\ -7.5\\ -30.2\\ -29.4\\ -25.8\\ -22.6\\ -29.4\\ -25.8\\ -22.6\\ -19.8\\ -22.6\\ -19.8\\ -25.8\\ -22.6\\ -19.8\\ -22.6\\ $ |
| $ \begin{array}{c} 115 \\ 111 \\ 65 \\ 159 \\ 157 \\ 157 \\ 121 \\ 118 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 115\\ 111\\ 65\\ 159\\ 163\\ 169\\ 140\\ 137\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19$ | 0 0 0 0 0 132 162 183 193 193 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 20 | $\begin{array}{c} -115\\ -111\\ -65\\ -159\\ -72\\ -37\\ 22\\ -37\\ 22\\ 46\\ 174\\ 179\\ -166\\ 166\\ 184\\ 184\\ 8\\ 184\\ 8\\ 184\\ 3\\ 184\\ 3\\ 184\\ 3\\ 184\\ 3\\ 138\\ 3\\ 138\\ 3\\ 121$ | $\begin{array}{c} 95.0\\ 83.4\\ 44.4\\ 98.7\\ 92.0\\ 86.7\\ 55.5\\ 58.1\\ 7.5\\ 65.5\\ 58.1\\ 7.5\\ 6.7\\ 11.8\\ 10.7\\ 5.0\\ 4.1\\ 3.4\\ 1.3\\ 3.9\\ 9.\\ 3.8\\ 8.\\ 0 10.\\ 9.\\ 9.\\ 9.\\ 9.\\ 9.\\ 9.\\ 9.\\ 9.\\ 9.\\ 9$ | $\begin{array}{c} 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0$ | $\begin{array}{c} -90. 1 \\ -76. 9 \\ -39. 9 \\ -86. 3 \\ -34. 6 \\ -15. 7 \\ -8. 3 \\ -15. 7 \\ -8. 3 \\ -15. 3 \\ -15. 3 \\ -15. 3 \\ -15. 3 \\ -21. 3 \\ -21. 3 \\ -22. 4 $ | $\begin{array}{c} -88.5\\ -74.9\\ -38.5\\ -82.6\\ -32.8\\ -14.8\\ -14.8\\ -14.8\\ -14.4\\ -34.5\\ -34.5\\ -30.2\\ 29.4\\ -34.5\\ -30.2\\ 29.4\\ -34.5\\ -30.2\\ -25.8\\ -22.6\\ -19.8\\ -25.8\\ -22.6\\ -19.8\\ -25.8\\ -22.6\\ -10.6\\ -38.8\\ -25.8\\ -22.6\\ -39.2\\ -39.$ |
| 111 65 159 157 157 121 118 0 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 111 \\ 65 \\ 169 \\ 169 \\ 140 \\ 137 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19$ | 0 0 0 0 132 162 183 193 193 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 20 | -111 -65 -159 -72 -37 22 46 174 179 66 166 184 | $\begin{array}{c} 83.4\\ 44.4\\ 98.7\\ 92.0\\ 86.7\\ 52.5\\ 58.1\\ 7.5\\ 65.5\\ 58.1\\ 7.5\\ 6.7\\ 11.8\\ 10.7\\ 11.8\\ 10.7\\ 13.8\\ 13.4\\ 13.4\\ 13.6\\ 13$ | $\begin{array}{c} 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} -76.9\\ -39.9\\ -86.3\\ -34.6\\ -15.7\\ -8.3\\ 15.3\\ -15.3\\ -15.3\\ -15.3\\ -24.6\\ -2.3\\ -24.2$ | $\begin{array}{c} -74.9\\ -38.5\\ -82.6\\ -32.8\\ -14.8\\ -7.7\\ -14.1\\ -46.9\\ -42.4\\ -34.5\\ -30.2\\ 2.9.4\\ -34.5\\ -30.2\\ -29.4\\ -25.8\\ -22.6\\ -19.8\\ -22.6\\ -19.8\\ -25.8\\ -22.6\\ -19.8\\ -25.8\\ -22.6\\ -10.6\\ -38.8\\ -25.8\\ -25.8\\ -22.6\\ -38.8\\ -25$ |
| 65 159 157 121 121 118 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 65\\ 159\\ 162\\ 162\\ 162\\ 162\\ 172\\ 172\\ 172\\ 172\\ 172\\ 172\\ 172\\ 17$ | 0 0 91 132 162 183 193 195 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 | -65 -159 -72 -37 22 46 174 179 -66 166 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 3 138 3 138 3 129 1212 | $\begin{array}{c} 44. \\ 98. \\ 792. \\ 086. \\ 765. \\ 58. \\ 1 \\ 7. \\ 6. \\ 7. \\ 6. \\ 1 \\ 1. \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 3. \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 3. \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 3. \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 0, 0\\ 51, 4\\ -67, 7\\ 75, 6\\ 77, 6\\ 77, 6\\ -74, 4\\ 69, 4\\ -64, 7\\ -58, 8\\ 0, 53, 6\\ -48, 6\\ -44, 2\\ -53, 6\\ -48, 6\\ -44, 2\\ -33, 7\\ -30, 3\\ -30, 3\\ -27, 2\\ -24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -39.9\\ -86.3\\ -34.6\\ -15.7\\ 8.3\\ 15.3\\ -15.3\\ -15.7\\ -8.3\\ -15.3\\ -34.6\\ -7\\ -38.3\\ -33.9\\ -33.2\\ -29.4\\ -26.0\\ -29.4\\ -26.0\\ -22.0\\ -4\\ -23.0\\ -20.4\\ -20.4\\ -12.0\\ -12.0\\ -8.8\\ -$ | $\begin{array}{c} -38.5\\ -82.6\\ -32.8\\ -14.8\\ -14.8\\ -7.7\\ 14.1\\ -46.9\\ 42.4\\ 34.5\\ 30.2\\ 2.9.4\\ -34.5\\ 30.2\\ 2.9.4\\ -34.5\\ -30.2\\ 2.9.4\\ -34.5\\ -30.2\\ -$ |
| 159 157 121 118 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{c c} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 6 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 10 \\ 0 & 10 \\ 0 & 10 \\ 0 & 1$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 159\\ 163\\ 169\\ 140\\ 137\\ 16\\ 16\\ 16\\ 16\\ 16\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19$ | 0 91 132 162 183 193 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 20 | -159 -72 -37 22 46 174 179 -166 166 184 84 84 18 | $\begin{array}{c} 98.7\\ 92.0\\ 86.7\\ 65.3\\ 58.1\\ 7.5\\ 6.7\\ 11.8\\ 10.7\\ 5.0\\ 4.8\\ 1.3\\ 3.9\\ 1.3\\ 3.9\\ 1.3\\ 3.9\\ 1.3\\ 3.9\\ 1.3\\ 3.9\\ 1.3\\ 3.9\\ 1.3\\ 3.9\\ 1.3\\ 3.9\\ 1.3\\ 3.9\\ 1.0\\ 0\\ 9.\\ 10.9\\ 9.\\ 1.0\\ 9.\\ 1.0\\ 9.\\ 1.0\\ 9.\\ 1.0\\ 1.0\\ 9.\\ 1.0\\ 1.0\\ 1.0\\ 1.0\\ 1.0\\ 1.0\\ 1.0\\ 1.$ | $\begin{array}{c} 51, 4\\ -67, 7\\ 75, 6\\ 77, 6\\ 74, 4\\ 69, 4\\ 64, 7\\ 58, 8\\ 0, 53, 6\\ 53, 6\\ 1, 58, 8\\ 0, 53, 6\\ 1, 44, 2\\ 3, 40, 2\\ 4, 36, 1\\ 1, 33, 7\\ 1, 30, 8\\ 27, 2\\ 2, 24\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} -34.6\\ -15.7\\ 8.3\\ 15.3\\ -15.3\\ -31.3\\ -31.3\\ -33.3\\ -33.2\\ -33.2\\ -33.2\\ -33.2\\ -33.2\\ -29.4$ | $\begin{array}{c} -32.8\\ -14.8\\ -7.7\\ 14.1\\ -46.9\\ -42.4\\ -34.5\\ 2.29.4\\ -25.8\\ -22.6\\ -19.8\\ -22.6\\ -19.8\\ -25.8\\ -22.6\\ -19.8\\ -25$ |
| 157 157 121 118 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 163\\ 169\\ 140\\ 137\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19\\ 19$ | $\begin{array}{c} 132 \\ 162 \\ 183 \\ 193 \\ 205 \\$ | -37 22 46 174 179 66 166 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 | $\begin{array}{c} 86.7\\ 65.3\\ 58.1\\ 7.5\\ 6.7\\ 11.8\\ 10.7\\ 1$ | $\begin{array}{c} 67.7\\ 75.6\\ 77.6\\ 77.6\\ 74.4\\ 69.4\\ 69.4\\ 69.4\\ 64.7\\ 58.8\\ 0 53.8\\ 64.7\\ 53.8\\ 64.7\\ 436.9\\ 44.2\\ 340.6\\ 44.2\\ 340.6\\ 436.9\\ 1 33.7\\ 30.8\\ 827.2\\ 24.2\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} -15.7\\ 8.3\\ 15.3\\ 51.3\\ 51.3\\ 46.7\\ 38.3\\ 33.2\\ 33.2\\ 29.4\\ 226.0\\ 22.3\\ 20.4\\ 226.0\\ 22.3\\ 20.4\\ 22.3\\ 20.4\\ 22.3\\ 0\\ 20.4\\ 22.3\\ 0\\ 20.4\\ 22.3\\ 0\\ 20.4\\ 22.3\\ 0\\ 20.4\\ 22.3\\ 0\\ 20.4\\ 22.3\\ 0\\ 20.4\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\$ | $\begin{array}{c} -14.8\\ -7.7\\ 14.1\\ 46.9\\ 42.4\\ 34.5\\ 30.2\\ 29.4\\ 25.8\\ 22.6\\ 19.8\\ 17.4\\ 15.5\\ 0 10.1\\ 15.5\\ 0 10.1\\ 6 8.8\\ 2 6.7\\ \end{array}$ |
| 157 121 118 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 140 \\ 137 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 37 \\ 37 \\ 37 \\ 16 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} 162 \\ 183 \\ 193 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\$ | $\begin{array}{c} 22\\ 46\\ 174\\ 179\\ 66\\ 166\\ 184\\ 184\\ 184\\ 184\\ 184\\ 184\\ 318\\ 313\\ 313\\ 313\\ 313\\ 313\\ 312\\ 312\\ 312$ | $\begin{array}{c} 65.3\\ 58.1\\ 7.3\\ 6.7\\ 11.4\\ 10.7\\ 5.6\\ 4.4\\ 4.3\\ 3.4\\ 1.3\\ 3.4\\ 1.3\\ 3.4\\ 3.4\\ 3.4\\ 3.4\\ 3.4\\ 3.4\\ 3.4\\ 3$ | $\begin{array}{c} 75.6\\ 77.6\\ 74.4\\ 69.4\\ 64.7\\ 58.8\\ 0 53.8\\ 0 53.8\\ 0 48.6\\ 44.2\\ 340.4\\ 44.2\\ 340.4\\ 436.9\\ 1 33.7\\ 7 30.8\\ 8 27.2\\ 24. \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} & 8.3 \\ & 15.3 \\ & 51.3 \\ & 46.7 \\ & 38.3 \\ & 33.2 \\ & 33.2 \\ & 29.4 \\ & 26.0 \\ & 226.0 \\ & 226.0 \\ & 226.0 \\ & 23.0 \\ & 20.4 \\ & 18.0 \\ & 20.4 \\ & 10.0 \\ & 8.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 7.7\\ 14.1\\ 46.9\\ 42.4\\ 34.5\\ 30.2\\ 29.4\\ 25.8\\ 22.6\\ 19.8\\ 17.4\\ 0.15.5\\ 0.10.6\\ 10.6\\ 6\\ 8.8\\ 26.7\\ 0.15.5\\ 0.10.6\\ 10$ |
| 118 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{c ccccc} 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 18 & 19 \\ 18 & 19 \\ 0 & 10 \\ 0 & 10 \\ 0 & 10 \\ 0 & 10 \\ 0 & 10 \\ 0 & 10$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 137 \\ 197 \\ 197 \\ 37 \\ 37 \\ 37 \\ 197 \\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} 183 \\ 193 \\ 203 \\$ | $\begin{array}{c} 46\\ -174\\ 179\\ -166\\ -166\\ -184\\ -1$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 58.1\\ 7.5\\ 6.7\\ 11.4\\ 10.7\\ 10.7\\ 10.7\\ 1.5.6\\ 4.7\\ 1.3.6$ | $\begin{array}{c} 77.6\\ 74.4\\ 69.4\\ 64.7\\ 58.8\\ 0 53.6\\ 1 53.6\\ 1 53.6\\ 1 48.6\\ 1 44.2\\ 3 40.2\\ 1 33.7\\ 1 30.2\\ 8 27.2\\ 2 24. \end{array}$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 15.3\\ 51.3\\ 46.7\\ 38.3\\ 33.2\\ 33.2\\ 29.4\\ 26.0\\ 2.23.0\\ 2.23.0\\ 2.23.0\\ 2.23.0\\ 2.23.0\\ 2.23.0\\ 2.23.0\\ 2.23.0\\ 2.23.0\\ 3.22$ | $\begin{array}{c} 46.9\\ 42.4\\ 34.5\\ 30.2\\ 29.4\\ 25.8\\ 22.6\\ 19.8\\ 17.4\\ 15.3\\ 0 10.1\\ 15.3\\ 0 10.1\\ 6 8.8\\ 2 6.7 \end{array}$ |
| | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 19\\ -19\\ -37\\ -37\\ -19\\ -19\\ -19\\ -19\\ -19\\ -19\\ -19\\ -19$ | $\begin{array}{c} 193 \\ 198 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 203 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\$ | 174 179 166 166 184 | $\begin{array}{c} & 7.5 \\ & 6.7 \\ & 11.5 \\ & 10.7 \\ & 5.6 \\ & 4.1 \\ & 4.1 \\ & 4.1 \\ & 3.4$ | 74.4 69.4 64.7 58.8 53.6 44.2 44.2 44.2 40.2 40.2 133.2 730.2 827.2 24.2 | $\begin{array}{c} 51.3\\ 46.7\\ 38.3\\ 33.2\\ 33.2\\ 29.4\\ 26.0\\ 22.3.0\\ 20.4\\ 2.18.0\\ 2.12.0\\ 10.6\\ 3.3\\ 29.4\\ 2.12.0\\ 4.10.6\\ 3.3\\ 3.3\\ 20.4\\ 3.3\\ 3.3\\ 2.12.0\\ 4.10.6\\ 3.3\\ 3.3\\ 3.3\\ 3.3\\ 3.3\\ 3.3\\ 3.3\\ 3$ | $\begin{array}{c} 46.9\\ 42.4\\ 34.5\\ 30.2\\ 29.4\\ 25.8\\ 22.6\\ 19.8\\ 17.4\\ 15.3\\ 0 10.1\\ 15.3\\ 0 10.1\\ 6 8.8\\ 2 6.7 \end{array}$ |
| | $\begin{array}{c ccccc} 0 & 19 \\ 18 & 19 \\ 18 & 19 \\ 0 & 10 \\ 0 & 10$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 19 \\ 37 \\ 37 \\ 19 \\ $ | 198 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 | $\begin{array}{c} 179\\ -166\\ -166\\ -184\\ $ | $\begin{array}{c} 6.7\\ 11.8\\ 10.7\\ 5.6\\ 4.8\\ 4.8\\ 3.8\\ 3.8\\ 3.8\\ 9.8\\ 8.8\\ 8.8\\ 0.10.9\\ 9.9\\ 8.8\\ 0.10.9\\ 9.9\\ 0.9\\ 9.8\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 9.8\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 9.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0$ | $\begin{array}{c} 69.4\\ 64.7\\ 58.8\\ 53.6\\ 64.7\\ 53.6\\ 14.6\\ 14.2\\ 340.7\\ 133.7\\ 133.7\\ 730.7\\ 82.7\\ 22.24\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 46.7\\ 38.3\\ 33.2\\ 29.4\\ 29.4\\ 26.0\\ 22.3\\ 20.4\\ 2.3\\ 20.4\\ 2.3\\ 20.4\\ 2.3\\ 20.4\\ 2.3\\ 20.4\\ 2.3\\ 18.0\\ 2.3\\ 2.3\\ 10.6\\ 3.3\\ 3.3\\ 2.3\\ 3.3\\ 2.3\\ 3.3\\ 3.3\\ 2.3\\ 3.3\\ 3$ | $\begin{array}{c} 34.5\\ 30.2\\ 29.4\\ 29.4\\ 25.8\\ 022.6\\ 19.8\\ 17.4\\ 015.3\\ 010.6\\ 68.8\\ 26.7\\ 6.7\\ 6.8\\ 6.7\\ \end{array}$ |
| | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 | $\begin{array}{c} -166\\ -166\\ -184\\$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 11. \\ 10. \\ 5. \\ 4. \\ 4. \\ 4. \\ 3. \\ $ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 | $ \begin{array}{r} 184 \\ 184 \\ 184 \\ 184 \\ 184 \\ 184 \\ 184 \\ 184 \\ 184 \\ 184 \\ 184 \\ 138 \\ 121 \\ $ | 5. (4. 5 4. 3 4. 3 5. 6 1 3. 4 1 3. 4 1 3. 4 1 3. 4 8 8. 10. 10. 9. 10. 9. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| | $\begin{array}{c c} 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \\ 64 $ | | 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 | $ 184 \\ 184 \\ 184 \\ 184 \\ 184 \\ 138 \\ 138 \\ 138 \\ 138 \\ 138 \\ 138 \\ 138 \\ 138 \\ 138 \\ 121 \\ 3 \\ 121$ | 4.5 4.3,4 1. | $\begin{array}{c} 48.6 \\ 44.2 \\ 340.7 \\ 40.3 \\ 133.7 \\ 133.7 \\ 730. \\ 827. \\ 2224. \end{array}$ | 29, 4 2, 26, 0 2, 23, 0 2, 20, 4 2, 18, 0 2, 12, 0 4, 10, 0 9, 8 | $\begin{array}{c} 25.8\\ 22.6\\ 19.8\\ 17.4\\ 17.4\\ 15.3\\ 0 10.0\\ 6\\ 8.8\\ 2 6.7\end{array}$ |
| | $\begin{array}{c} 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \\ 64 $ | | 20: 20: 20: 20: 20: 20: 20: 20: 20: 20: | 184 184 184 184 184 138 138 138 138 128 | 4 3,4 1 3,4 1 3,9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 10, 0 9, 9 | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c} 26.0 \\ 2.3.0 \\ 2.3.0 \\ 2.0.4 \\ 2.18.0 \\ 2.12.0 \\ 4.10.0 \\ 9.8 \\ 8.0 \\ 8$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| | $\begin{array}{c} 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 46$ | | 20: 20: 20: 20: 20: 5 20: 5 20: 3 20: 3 20: 3 20: | 184 184 184 184 184 138 138 138 126 3 126 3 126 12 126 | 1 3, 4 1 3, 4 1 3, 9, 1 3 9, 1 3 8, 8, 1 0 10, 9, 1 | 3 40, 5 4 36, 9 1 33, 7 7 <u>30,</u> 8 27, 2 2 24, | 2 23. (2 20. 4 2 18. (2 12. (4 10. (9 8 5 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| | $\begin{array}{c} 0 & 19 \\ 0 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \end{array}$ | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 20: 20: 20: 20: 5 20: 5 20: 3 20: 3 20: 3 20: | | 1 3. 1 3. 3 9. 3 8. 0 10. 0 9. | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| | $\begin{array}{c c} 0 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \end{array}$ | 2 1 2 6 2 6 2 8 2 8 3 6 | 20 5 20 5 20 5 20 3 20 3 20 | $ \begin{array}{c} 18' \\ 3 138 \\ 3 138 \\ 3 138 \\ 3 126 \\ 3 12$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 7 <u>30</u> . 827. 2224. | 2 <u>12.0</u> 4 <u>10.0</u> 9 8.2 | 0 <u>10,0</u> 6 <u>8,8</u> 2 6,7 |
| 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{c cccc} 46 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \\ \end{array}$ | 9 6 9 6 9 8 9 8 9 6 | 5 20 3 20 3 20 | $\begin{array}{ccc} 3 & 13 \\ 3 & 12 \\ 3 & 12 \\ 3 & 12 \end{array}$ | 8 <u>8,</u> 0 10. 0 9. | $ \begin{array}{c} 8 & 27. \\ 2 & 24. \end{array} $ | 4 <u>10. (</u> 9 <u>8</u> 9 | 6 <u>8,8</u> 2 <u>6</u> ,7 |
| 0 0 0 | $ \begin{array}{c} 64 & 19 \\ 64 & 19 \\ 46 & 19 \end{array} $ | 9 <u>8</u> 9 8 9 6 | 3 <u>20</u> 320 | $\frac{3}{3}$ 12 | 0 10. 0 9. | 2 24. | 9 8.2 | 2 6. 7 |
| 0 | | 9 <u>8</u> 96 | 320 | 3 12 | 0 9. | $\frac{2}{2}$ $\frac{24}{92}$ | 5 <u>0,</u> | <u>μ</u> 0 Γ.(|
| 0 | 46 19 | 96 | | | | | | ~ 11 |
| | | | ີພະ | | 8 6 | | | 3 5.9 |
| | 44 19 | | | | | 8 18. | 7 6. (| <u>6 5, 3</u> |
| | | 9 6 | | 3 14 | 0 5, | 317. | 05. | 8 4.1 |
| 0 | | 9 6 | | | | 8 15. | | 2 4. |
| 0 | | 96 | | | | $\begin{array}{c} 4 & -14. \\ 0 & 12. \end{array}$ | | $ \begin{array}{c} 6 & 3. \\ 5 & 3. \end{array} $ |
| <u>Q</u> | 281 | 9 - 4 | | $ 3 15 \\ 3 18 $ | | 1 11. | 8 4. 6 4. | $\frac{3}{7}$ |
| <u>Q</u> | $\begin{array}{c} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{array}$ | y1 | 9 20 9 20 | 3 10 3 | 4 | 10^{-10} | 6 4. | 2 3. |
| <u>0</u> | | 9 3 | | | | 8 9. | 6 3. | 32. |
| 0 | | | 7 20 | 316 | 6 1. | <u>6 8.</u> | 72. | 9 2. |
| Ō | 0 1 | 9 1 | 9 20 | | 4 0. | 7 | 9 2, | 9 2. |
| <u>q</u> | | | 5 - 20 | $\frac{3}{13}$ | <u>8 2</u> . | | | $\frac{9}{7}$ 1. |
| | 46 1 | <u>y</u> | 21 5 21 | 10 10 19 13 | 10 | 9 6 | | 5 1 |
| | 40 1 | a c | 5 20 | $\frac{3}{13}$ | 8 1. | 7 5 | 4 1. | 3 0. |
| | 46 1 | 9 6 | 35 20 | 1313 | 38 1. | 6 4. | 9 1. | <u>2</u> 0. |
| ŭ | 0 1 | 9 | 19 20 | 3 18 | 34 0, | 4 4 | .5 | 41. |
| Ö | 0 1 | 9 | 9 20 | <u>)3 18</u> | | 4 4 | 뷔 | $\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$ |
| 0 | 18 1 | | 5/1 20 | 13 10 19 10 | | <u>ମ ୦</u> . ମ ୧ | | |
| | | | 2121 1091 | 101 10 | | 3 3 | 1 0 | |
| | | | 47 2 | | 56 0 | 6 2 | 8 0 | 6 0 |
| | | | 47 2 |)3 15 | 56 0, | 6 2 | 5 0. | 6 0. |
| <u>d</u> | 28 | 9 | 47 2 |)315 | 56 0 | 5 2 | 30. | 50. |
| Ő | 28 | 19 | 47 2 | 13 13 | <u>56 0</u> | .5 2 | | |
| <u>n</u> | 28 | 19 | $\frac{47}{2}$ | | | - <u>4</u> | ¥ | <u>4</u> 0. 3 0. |
| | _62 | | 011 <u>2</u> /11 0 0 | 10 17 76 5 9 | | | $\frac{7}{3}$ 23 | |
| | | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

Table 8.4.1 (2) Calculation of EIRR (Mahottari)

| [| | Project | Cost | | Project | Net | P | | <u>Rs. Mill</u> orth Val | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| ſ | InitialR | | 0 & M | Total | Benefit | | | 0, 10 | 0.14 | |
| lear | Invest.m | ent | | | | | Project | Project | Net | Net |
| | | ost | Cost | (1) | (2) | (2)-(1) | Cost | | Benefit | |
| 1 | 93 | 0 | 0 | <u>93</u> | 0 | -93 | 84.5 | <u>0, 0</u> | <u> </u> | <u>-80, 9</u> |
| 2 3 | 116 | Q_ | 0 | 116 | 0 | | <u>95. 9</u> | <u> </u> | -89.3 | |
| 3 | 112 | <u>0</u> | 0_ | 112 | 0 | | | 0, 0 | -75, 6 | |
| 4 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 61 | 41.7 | 0, 0 | -36, 1 | -34.9 |
| 5 | 173_ | | 0 | 173 | 0 | -173 | 107.4 | <u> </u> | -89.9 | -86.0 |
| 6 | 170 | 0 | 5 | 175 | 95 | -80 | 98, 8 | <u>53, 6</u> | -36, 4 | -34.6 |
| 7 | 170 | 0 | 10 | 180 | 126 | -54 | 92, 4 | 64, 7 | -21.6 | -20.3 |
| 8 | 121 | 0 | 15 | 136 | 158 | 22 | 63, 4 | 73.7 | 7.7 | 7.2 |
| 9 | 0_ | 0 | 15 | 15 | 174 | 159 | 6, 4 | 73.8 | 48, 9 | 45.2 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 189 | 174 | 5, 8 | 72, 9 | 46.9 | 43.0 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 197 | 182 | 5.3 | 69.0 | 43, 1 | 39, 1 |
| 12 | 0 | 18 | 15 | 33 | 204 | 171 | 10.5 | 65, 0 | 35, 5 | |
| 13 | 0 | 18 | 15 | 33 | 206 | 173 | 9.6 | 59, 7 | 31, 5 | 28, 1 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 210 | 195 | 3, 9 | 55, 3 | | 27.6 |
| 15 | 0 | Ū | 15 15 | 15 15 | 210 | 195 | 3.6 | 50.3 | 27.3 | 24.0 |
| 16 | Ő | Ő | 15 | 15 | 210 | 195 | 3.3 | 45.7 | 24.0 | 20.8 |
| 17 | Ū | Ō | 15 | 15 | 210 | 195 | 3, 0 | 41.5 | 21.0 | 18.1 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 210 | 195 | 2.7 | 37.8 | 18, 4 | |
| 19 | Ő | Ő | 15 | 15 | 210 | 195 | 2.5 | 34.3 | 16.2 | 13.7 |
| 20 | <u> </u> | 48 | 15 15 15 | 63 | 210 | 147 | 9.4 | 31.2 | 10.7 | 9.0 |
| 21 | Ŏ | 48 | 15 | 63 | 210 | 147 | 8.5 | 28.4 | 9, 4 | 7.8 |
| 22 | ň | 66 | 15 | 81 | 210 | 129 | 10.0 | 25.8 | 7.2 | 6,0 |
| 23 | ŭ | 66 | 15 | 81 | 210 | 129 | 9,0 | 23.5 | 6, 3 | |
| 24 | ĭ | 0 | 15 | 15 | 210 | 195 | 1.5 | 21.3 | 8, 4 | 6,8 |
| 25 | N | 36 | 15 | 51 | 210 | 159 | 4.7 | 19.4 | 6.0 | |
| 26 | d | 36 | 15 | 51 | -210 | 159 | 4.3 | 15.4 | 5.3 | |
| 27 | ŭ | 36 | 15 | 51 | -210 | 159 | 3, 9 | 16.0 | 4.6 | |
| 28 | М | 36 | 15 | 51 | $-\frac{210}{210}$ | 159 | 3.5 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 3, 2 |
| 29 | d | 0 | 15 15 | 15 | 210 | 195 | 0.9 | 14.0 | | <u> </u> |
| | ň | Ö | 15 | 15 | 210 | 195 | | | 4.4 | 3.4 |
| 31 | มั- | U | | 15 | 210 | 195 | <u>0. 9</u> 0. 8 | 12,0 | | 2.9 |
| $\frac{31}{32}$ | <u>v</u> _ | 18 | 15 | 33 | 210 | 177 | <u>0, 0</u> 1, 6 | 10, 9 | 3.4 | 2.6 |
| 33 | 0 | 18 | 15 | 33 | 210 | | <u> </u> | 9.9 | 2.7 | $\frac{2.0}{1.0}$ |
| 34 | <u>0</u> | <u> </u> | 15 | 15 | | 177 | | <u> </u> | 23 | 1.8 |
| 35 | <u> </u> | 48 | 15 | 63 | -210 | | 0.6 | 8,2 | 2.3 | <u>i </u> |
| | | | 10 | | 210 | 147 | | 7.5 | 1.5 | |
| $\frac{36}{37}$ | | 48 | 15 15 15 | <u> </u> | 210 | 147 147 | <u> </u> | <u></u> | 1.3 1.2 1.0 | 1.0 |
| <u></u> | <u>U</u> | 48 | 10 1E | <u>60</u> | 210 210 | <u></u> | 1.9 | | <u> <u> </u><u>Z</u></u> | 0.8 |
| <u>39</u> | U | | 10 | 03 | 210 | 147 | <u>i</u> [| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 0.7 |
| 39 | V | 0 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | <u>63</u> 15 15 15 33 | <u>410</u> 910 | 195 | 0.4 | 6.8 6.2 5.6 5.1 4.6 | 1.2 | 0, 8 0, 7 |
| 40 | Д | | | 10 | 210 | 195 195 177 | 0, 3 | <u> </u> | 1.0 | U. (|
| 42 | <u>u</u> 0 | 0 18 18 | រប្រ ដៅ | | 210 210 210 210 | <u>190</u> 177 | 0, 0 0, 3 0, 6 0, 5 0, 2 0, 5 | 4. 2 3. 8 3. 5 | 0, 9 | 0, 6 0, 5 0, 4 |
| 43 | Ŭ | 10 | | <u></u> | | | | <u>3, 8</u> | 0.7 | <u> </u> |
| 40 | ů – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – | <u>10</u> | 10 1 | <u></u> | | 177 | U. 0 | <u></u> 3, D | 0,6 | U. 4 |
| | 0 | 0 19 19 | 10 16 | 33 15 34 | 210 210 | 195 176 176 | <u> </u> | 3.2 2.9 2.6 | | 0, 4 0, 3 0, 3 |
| 45 46 | <u> </u> | 1ð 10 | I <u>2</u> | 34 | <u></u> 1U | 170 | <u> </u> | <u>Z. y</u> | 0.5 | <u> </u> |
| <u>. 40</u> | N | 19 | 10 | 34 | 210 | 170 | 0.4 | <u> </u> | 0.4 | 0, 3 0, 2 0, 2 |
| 47 | U A | <u>19</u> 19 | <u> </u> | 34 | 210 210 | 176 | 0, 4 | 2.4 | 0, 4 | <u> </u> |
| 48 | 0 | | <u>†</u> 5 | 34 | <u>ZIU</u> | 176 | 0, 4 | 2, 2 2, 0 | <u> </u> | 0, 2 0, 2 0, 2 |
| 49 | 0_ | 0 | | 15 | 210 210 | 195 | 0.1 | <u> </u> | 0, 3 0, 3 0, 2 | 0.2 |
| <u>50</u> | 1.010 | 65 | 15 | 80 | 210 | 130 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.2 | -0.1 |
| Fotall | 1.016 | 813 | 660 | 2, 489 | 9, 119 | 6, 630 | 798_2 | <u>1.122.8</u> | 14.2 | <u>-29.9</u> 14.3 |
| | | 013 | 001 | <u>, 405</u> | <u> </u> | <u> 0, nəu</u> | | I. 122 8 BIRR= B/C Rati | | |

Table 8.4.1 (3) Calculation of EIRR (Banke)

Table 8.4.2 (1) Financial Analysis for Typical Farm (Jhapa)

Farm Model-Without Project Jhapa(farm size 1.41ha)

1 Crop Production

| I. Crop Production | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | | 0 1 | 1 | Dutan | Rs/ton) | Nalue of | Product | ion (Rs) | Produ- | Net |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------------------|-----------|--------|
| | 4 1100 | Noin | ton/ha) By- | Main | ion(ton) By- | Main | By- | Main | By- | <u>10// (10/</u> | | Income |
| | Area (ha) | Product | Produčti | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Total | Cost (Rs) | (Rs) |
| i. Packly-raifed | 1.27 | 2.33 | 2.15 | 2.96 | 2.73 | 4790 | 400 | 14163 | 1091 | 15254 | 6635 | 8619 |
| Maize | 0.14 | 1.31 | 1.57 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 4590 | 200 | 848 | 44 | 892 | 289 | 603 |
| Meat | 0.37 | 1 I.I. 1 1 1 I.I. | 1.63 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 4250 | 250 | 2477 | 149 | 2627 | 1429 | 1198 |
| Total | 1.78 | | | | | ••••• | | 17488 | 1285 | 18773 | 8353 | 10420 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2. Income (rom Livestock (lbs) 2084 | | | | | | | | | | 2084 | |
| 3. Off-farm Inco | | | | | | | | | | | | 521 |
| 4. Total Income (| | | | | | | | | | | | 13025 |
| 5. Living Expend | e (Rs/yo | eor)-Fami | ly size | 5.36 per | ∙son/fomi | ly | | | | | | 11552 |
| Food (Its) | Fond (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-food (Rs) | N/D=1000 US | | | | | | | | | 4332 | | |
| 5. Disposable Income (Rs/year) | | | | | | | | | 1473 | | | |

Farm Nodel-With Project Jhapa (farm size 1.41ha)

I. Crop Production

| I. UTOD FRODUCUL | 111 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|
| It of up thousand | | Yield | ton/ha) | Product | ion (ton) | Price | Rs/ton) | Value of | Product | ion (Rs) | Produ- | Net |
| | Area | Main | By- | Main | By- | Main | By- | Moin | By- | | ction | Income |
| | (ha) | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Total | Cost (Rs) | (Rs) |
| d. Paddy-irrigated | 1.41 | 4.00 | 4.80 | 5.64 | 6.77 | 4790 | 400 | 27016 | 2707 | 29723 | 9141 | 20582 |
| 5. Paddy-irrigated | 0.56 | 3.80 | 4.40 | 2.14 | 2.48 | 4790 | 400 | 10266 | 993 | 11259 | 3080 | 8179 |
| hize | 0.21 | 2.70 | 3.23 | 0.57 | 0.68 | 4590 | 200 | 2621 | 137 | 2758 | 792 | 1966 |
| heat | 0.42 | 2.70 | 2.77 | 1.14 | 1.17 | 4250 | 250 | 4854 | 293 | 5147 | 2014 | 3133 |
| liscellaneous | 0.21 | 0.80 | 1.03 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 23110 | 200 | 3910 | 5034 | 8945 | 5449 | 3496 |
| Total | 2.82 | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1 | | | | | | 48667 | 9164 | 57831 | 20476 | 37354 |
| 2. Income from L | | k (its) | | | | ·· | | | | | | 7471 |
| 3. Off-farm Inco | | | | | | | | | | | | 1868 |
| 4. Total Income(| | | | | | | | | | | | 46693 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 44013 | | |
| Food (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | 27508 | | |
| Non-food (Rs) | 10030 | | | | | | | | | 16505 | | |
| 6. Disposable In | come (Ra | (year) | | | | | | | | | | 2680 |

8-13

6. Disposable Income(Rs/year)

Table 8.4.2 (2) Financial Analysis for Typical Farm (Mahottari)

Farm Nodel-Without Project Mahottari (farm size 1.090a)

1. Crop Production

| | | Yield | ton/ha) | Product | ion (ton). | Price | Rs/ton) | Value of | Product | ion(Rs) | Produ~ | Net |
|------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|
| | Area | Main | By- | Main | By- | Main | By- | Main | By- | 1 | ction | Income |
| | (ha) | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Total | Cost (Rs) | (Rs) |
| Paddy-raifed | 0.98 | 2.29 | 2.30 | 2.25 | 2.26 | 6070 | 500 | 13636 | 1128 | 14764 | 4797 | 9967 |
| heat | 0.22 | 1.48 | 1.52 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 6010 | 300 | 1939 | 99 | 2038 | 860 | 1179 |
| ulses | 0.22 | 0.60 | 0.53 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 14940 | 250 | 1954 | 29 | 1983 | 301 | 1683 |
| thers | 0.11 | Ď. 54 | 0.70 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 23480 | 200 | 1382 | 15 | 1397 | 265 | 1133 |
| Total | L. 53 | | 1 | | | | | 18911 | 1272 | 20183 | 6222 | 13961 |
| 2. Income from L | ivestoc | k (Rs) | | | | | | | • | | | 1955 |
| 3. Off-farm Jaco | me(Rs/y | car) | | | | | | | | | | 838 |
| 4. Total Income(| ks | | | | | | | | | | | 16753 |
| 5. Living Expend | e (Rs/ye | ar)-Fami | ly size | 5.48 per | son/temi | ly | | | | • | | 9984 |
| Food (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | 6240 |
| Non- Lood (Rs) | | | | | | | | | | | | 3744 |
| 6. Disposable In | come (Rs | /vear) | | | | | | | | | | 6769 |

Farm Nodel-With Project Nahottari(farm size 1.09ha)

| 1. Crop | Production |
|---------|------------|
|---------|------------|

| | | Yield(| ton/ha) | Product | ion (ton) | Price | Rs/ton) | Value of | Product | ion (Rs) | Produ- | Net |
|--------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|
| | Area | Main | By- | Main | By- | Main | By- | Main | By- | | ction | Income |
| | | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Product | Total | Cost (Rs) | (its) |
| M. Paddy-irrighted | | 3.40 | 3.50 | 3,71 | 3.82 | 6070 | 500 | 22495 | 1908 | 24403 | 6987 | 17416 |
| 5. Paddy-irrigated | 0.11 | 3.60 | 3.66 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 6070 | 500 | 2382 | 199 | 2581 | 607 | 1975 |
| theat, | 0, 53 | 2.60 | 2.67 | 1.39 | 1.43 | 6010 | 300 | 8346 | 428 | 8774 | 2484 | 6290 |
| Daion | 0.21 | J3.00 | 0.50 | 2.69 | 0.10 | 4140 | 0 | 11146 | 0 | 11146 | 2719 | 8427 |
| plato | 0.24 | 12.00 | 0.00 | 2.88 | 0.00 | 4530 | 0 | 13036 | 0 | 13036 | 6312 | 6724 |
| Total | 2.18 | | | | | | | 57405 | 2535 | 59940 | 19109 | 40831 |
| 2. Income from L | | | | | | | | | | | | 5716 |
| 3. Off-farm Inco | me (Rs/y | ear) | | | | | | | | | | Z450 |
| 4. Total Income(| lts) | | | | | | | | | | | 48997 |
| | 5. Living Expence (Rs/year) - Family size 5.48 person/family 4 | | | | | | | | | 40416 | | |
| food (Its) | Food (Rs) | | | | | | | | | 23774 | | |
| Non-Food (Rs) | Non-Food (Rs) | | | | | | | | 16642 | | | |
| 6. Disposable In | come (Rs | /year) | | | | | | | | | | 8581 |

Table 8.4.2 (3) Financial Analysis for Typical Farm (Banke)

Farm Model-Without Project Banke(farm size 1.37ha)

Production 1 0

| 1. Crop Producti | on | | 1 | Deviluet | ion (ton) | Price | Rs/ton) | Value of | Product | ion (Rs) | Produ- | Net |
|------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|
| | | | ton/ha)_ By- | Main | By- | Main | By- | Main | By- | | | Income |
| | Area | Hain | Product | ŧ | Product | Product | Product | • • | Product | Total | Cost (Rs) | (Rs) |
| | (ha) | Product | 2.10 | 2.38 | 2.56 | 5270 | 500 | 12537 | 1281 | 13818 | 5118 | 8700 |
| 1. Paddy-raifed | 1.22 | 1.95 | 1.93 | 0.22 | 0.26 | 5570 | 250 | 1229 | 66 | 1295 | 257 | 1038 |
| Maize | 0.14 | 1.61 | 0.71 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 20330 | 200 | 1532 | 19 | 1551 | 213 | 1339 |
| Histard | 0.14 | 0.55 | 1.43 | 0.42 | 0.43 | 6310 | 250 | 2650 | 107 | 2757 | 2010 | 747 |
| Wheat. | 0.30 | 1.40 | 0.60 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 21600 | 250 | 1909 | 20 | 1929 | 94 | 1835 |
| Pulses | 0.13 | 0.68 | 0,00 | 1 | 1 | | | 19857 | 1493 | 21351 | 7692 | 13659 |
| Total | 1.92 | 1 | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | L | | A | | | | 2185 |
| 2. Income from 1 | LIVESLOG | an (INS) The order | | | | | | | | | | 273 |
| 3. Off-farm Inc | ()me (1987.) 7()) | yean y | | | | | | | | | | 16118 |
| 4. Intal income | 4. Total Income (Rs) 1122 5. Living Expence (Rs/year) - Family size 5.9 person/family 7080 | | | | | | | | | | 11328 | |
| r (h) | | | | | | | | | 7080 | | | |
| | Fond (Rs) 4248 | | | | | | | | | 4248 | | |
| Non-food (Rs) | 10 | 1 . | | | | | | | | | | 4790 |

6. Disposable Income(Rs/year)

Farm Model-With Project Banke(farm size 1.37ha)

| <u>n</u> | | | 1. 1 | 1 | Painal | Re/tool | Value of | Product | ion (Rs) | Produ- | Net |
|----------|--------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | 1011 (1-54 | | Income |
| лсеа – | Main | | | | | L · · · | L | L T | Total | | |
| (ha) 🗍 | Product | Product. | Product | west state and state of the local division o | | f | | | | L | 16472 |
| 1.19 | 3.50 | 3.40 | 4.17 | 4.05 | 5270 | | | | | | |
| 0.18 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 20330 | 200 | | | • • • 7 • • • • • • • | | 2306 |
| | | 2.15 | 1.45 | 1.48 | 6310 | 250 | 9143 | 371 | | | 6136 |
| | | | | 0.21 | 21600 | 250 | 5031 | 52 | 6083 | 422 | 4661 |
| | | | | | 5570 | 250 | 2975 | 159 | 3135 | 950 | 2186 |
| | | | | | | 0 | 10357 | 0 | 10357 | 539 | 9818 |
| | | | 1 Thise - | | | ñ | | 1 | 3165 | 508 | 2657 |
| | 11.00 | 0,00 | 0.45 | 0.00 | | | | 3535 | | | 44235 |
| 2.74 | | L | L | 1 | <u>}</u> | 1 | 00010 | 1 2000 | 1 30101 | 1 | 7078 |
| | Area (ha) | Yield (Area Main (ha) Product 1.19 3.50 0.18 0.80 0.69 2.10 0.23 1.00 0.21 2.60 0.21 14.00 0.04 11.00 | Yield (ton/ha) Area Main By- (ha) Product Product 1.19 3.50 3.40 0.18 0.80 0.85 0.69 2.10 2.15 0.23 1.00 0.90 0.21 2.60 3.10 0.21 14.00 0.00 0.04 11.00 0.00 | Yield (ton/ha) Product Area Main By- Main (ha) Product Product Product 1.19 3.50 3.40 4.17 0.18 0.80 0.85 0.14 0.69 2.10 2.15 1.45 0.23 1.00 0.90 0.23 0.21 2.60 3.10 0.53 0.21 14.00 0.00 2.88 0.04 11.00 0.00 0.45 | Yield (ton/ha) Production (ton) Area Main By- Main By- (ha) Product Product Product Product 1.19 3.50 3.40 4.17 4.05 0.18 0.80 0.85 0.14 0.15 0.23 1.00 0.90 0.23 0.21 0.21 2.60 3.10 0.53 0.64 0.21 14.00 0.00 2.88 0.00 0.04 11.00 0.00 0.45 0.00 | Yield (ton/ha) Production (ton) Price (Area Main By- Main By- Main Main Product Product <td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td> | $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ |

885

52198

43160 26975

16185

9038

2. Income from Livestock(Rs)

3. Off-farm Income(Rs/year)

 Total Income(Rs)
 Living Expence(Rs/year)-Family size 5.9 person/family Food (Bs)

Non-food (Rs)

6. Disposable Income (Bs/year)

CHAPTER NINE

GUIDELINES FOR DTW IRRIGATION

CHAPTER-NINE: GUIDELINES FOR DTW IRRIGATION

9.1. General

Guideline are applied for deep tubewell irrigation planned in the Terai Plain. These guidelines consist of the following two items.

The first guideline is related to "LFCA," which is an economically appropriate command area for one deep tubewell facility, as well as related to "LFWY," which is appropriate for irrigation in this command area.

The second is guideline is related to the "evaluation of aquifer capacity" in the Terai Plain, the "design of production wells," and the "construction of production wells."

9.2. LFCA and LFWY

9.2.1. Electric Pump Basis

The purpose of studying guidelines for the DTW irrigation project is to study the least feasible command area (LFCA) irrigated by one DTW and to grasp the least feasible well yield (LFWY) in order to offer the materials for assessing the economic feasibility of DTW irrigation projects in the future in the case that the electric power supply is available.

LFCA is considered as the least feasible command area irrigated by one DTW under variable conditions such as nature, the socio-economy, and agriculture in the project areas. After determining the LCFA, LFWY can be estimated automatically as the water requirements necessary for LCFA.

An economic analysis has been carried out based on the same conditions used in Chapter 8 "Project Evaluation," and the priority area of Jhapa District has been selected for the study. The conditions used in the study are shown below.

Command area by one DTW Cropping Intensity without project Cropping Intensity with project Cropping patterns Farmgate Prices Production Costs Incremental Benefit 100 ha 126% 200% Refer to Figure 4.3.1 Refer to Table 8.3.2 (vol-2) Refer to Appendix Table 4.7.10 Table 9.2.1

| Project Life | 50 years |
|---------------------|----------|
| Construction Period | l year |
| Replacement | |
| DTW | 20 years |
| Pumps | 15 years |
| OM Equipment | 10 years |

The following three cases are analyzed in regard to the yield of DTWs and the number of pump stations.

| | Yield of DTW | Pump Stations |
|--------|--------------|---------------|
| Case-1 | 90 lit/sec | 1 place |
| Case-2 | 45 | 2 |
| Case-3 | 30 | 3 |

The project costs for each case are estimated per 100 ha for a) irrigated by one DTW, b) irrigated by two DTW, and c) irrigated by three DTW. These cost estimations are based on a topographical map survey in the sample area conducted in the Phase III study.

When estimating the economic project cost, the land acquisition cost and price escalation cost are excluded as transfer expenditures, and local portions in the financial project cost are converted to border prices by multiplying the SCF.

The following shows the economic project cost and O & M costs per 100 ha for the three cases.

Project Costs

(Unit: Rs 1,000/100 ha)

| 1 | Case-1 | Case-2 | Case-3 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| LC | 5,129 | 5,727 | 6,358 |
| FC | 8,901 | 10,956 | 13,308 |
| Total | 14,030 | 16,683 | 19,666 |

O & M Costs

| | | (Unit: R | s 1,000/100 ha/year) |
|-------|---------------|----------|--|
| | Case-1 Case-2 | Case-3 | an a |
| LC | 200 287 | 344 | |
| FC | 25 35 | 42 | |
| Total | 225 322 | 386 | |
| | | | |

Increased agricultural impact per 100 ha is shown in Table 9.2.1. Under the above conditions, the EIRR and B/C for the three cases are listed below.

| a) Jhapa | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Case-1 | Case-2 | Case-3 |
| EIRR(%) | 16.77 | 13.94 | 11.75 |
| B/C | 1.53 | 1.26 | 1.07 |
| · · · | · | | |
| b) Mahott | ari | · . | |
| | Case-1 | Case-2 | Case-3 |
| EIRR(%) | 15.51 | 12.69 | 10.53 |
| B/C | 1.38 | 1.14 | 0.97 |
| | | | |
| c) Banke | | | |
| * . | Case-1 | Case-2 | Case-3 |
| EIRR(%) | 15.59 | 12.81 | 1.67 |
| B/C | 1.40 | 1.15 | 0.98 |
| | | | |

Based on the economic analysis, the following points can be made:

- the number of pump stations can be reduced where the well yield is large;
- the annual O & M costs will be higher where the well yield is small and the number of
- pump stations is high;
- the total length of the buried pipelines will be longer where the well yield is high and the number of pump stations is small;
- EIRR and B/C ratios will be higher where the well yield is high and lower where the yield of the DTW is small (refer to Figure 9.2.1 (1) (2) (3));
- the ratio of B/C will be less than 1.0 where the well yield is approximately 30 l/sec;
- LFCA irrigated at approximately 30 l/sec is estimated at approximately 30 ha; and
- LFWY will be approximately 30 l/sec.

| | M. Paddy Rainfed | | S. Paddy Irrigated | Maize | Wheat | Miscellaneous (Mustard) | Total |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|
| lithout Project | | | | | | (Martin di | |
| Yield (ton/ha) | 2.33 | - | · _ | 1.31 | 1.59 | _ | |
| Price(Rs/ton) | 10,106 | - | - | 9,567 | 12.312 | - | |
| GPV (RS/ha) | 24, 321 | - ' | - | 12,815 | 19,951 | 2 - | |
| Production Cost(Rs/ha) | 8,935 | - | | 7,368 | 10.588 | _ | |
| NPV (Rs/ha) | 15, 386 | - | · | 5,447 | 9,363 | | |
| Cropping Area(ha) | 90 | - | - | 10 | 26 | - | 100 |
| Total NPV (RS1000) | 1,385 | - | - | 54 | 243 | - | 120 1,683 |
| ith Project | | | | | | | |
| Yield (ton/ha) | - | 4.00 | 3.80 | 2,70 | 2,70 | 0.80 | |
| Price(Rs/ton) | - | 10.106 | 10, 106 | 9,567 | 12.312 | 23.110 | |
| GPV (RS/ha) | - | 42.152 | 39,987 | 26.412 | 33.880 | 18.673 | |
| Production Cost(Rs/ha) | - | 12.839 | 10,276 | 11.168 | 12.895 | | |
| NPV (Rs/ha) | _ | 29.313 | 29.711 | 15.244 | 20.985 | 9.055 | |
| Cropping Area(ha) | - | 100 | 40 | 15, 244 | 20, 585 | 9.618 | |
| Total NPV (RS1000) | _ | 2,931 | | | | 15 | 200 |
| TOOLT IN (INTOVO) | | 2, 331 | 1,188 | 229 | 630 | 144 | 5,122 |
| cremental NPV (Rs1000) | -1.385 | 2,931 | 1,188 | 174 | 386 | - 144 | 3, 440 |

Table 9.2.1(1) Incremental Agricultural Benefit(Jhapa)

Table 9.2.1(2) Incremental Agricultural Benefit (Mahottari)

| | • | M. Paddy | S. Paddy | Wheat | Pulses | Onion | Potato | Others | Total |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|--------|----------------|------------|-------|
| | Rainfed | Irrigated | Irrigated | | (Lentil) | | | (0ilseeds) | |
| Without Project | | | | | ÷ | | | | |
| Yield(ton/ha) | 2.29 | - | - | 1.48 | 0.60 | - | - | 0.54 | |
| Price(Rs/ton) | 10,361 | - | - ' | 12,704 | 14,940 | - | - | 23.480 | |
| GPV (RS/ha) | 24.733 | - | - | 19,212 | 9,086 | - | - | 12.805 | |
| Production Cost(Rs/ha) | 9.338 | - | - | 11,479 | 3,673 | * | - | 6, 483 | |
| NPV (Rs/ha) | 15,395 | - | - | 7,733 | 5.413 | · _ | - | 6,322 | |
| Cropping Area (ha) | 90 | - | - | 20 | 20 | - | · - | 10 | 140 |
| Total NPV (RS1000) | 1,386 | - | - | 155 | 108 | - | - . | 63 | 1.712 |
| lith Project | | | | | | | | | |
| Yield (ton/ha) | - | 3.40 | 3.60 | 2.60 | - | 13.00 | 12.00 | - | |
| Price (Rs/ton) | | 10.361 | 10.361 | 12,704 | - | 4,140 | 4, 530 | · _ | |
| GPV (RS/ha) | - | 36,837 | 38,983 | 33, 751 | ~ | 53,820 | 54,360 | - | |
| Production Cost(Rs/ha) | - | 12,697 | 10,584 | 13.583 | - | 26.899 | 35, 598 | - | |
| NPV (Rs/ha) | - | 24,140 | 28.399 | 20, 168 | - | 26.921 | 18,762 | - | |
| Cropping Area (ha) | . . | 100 | | 49 | | 19 | 22 | - | 200 |
| Total NPV (RS1000) | - | 2.414 | 284 | 988 | - | 511 | 413 | - | 4,610 |
| Incremental NPV (Rs1000) | -1,386 | 2.414 | 284 | 834 | -108 | 511 | 413 | -63 | 2,899 |

Note:GVP includes income from by-products

Table 9.2.1(3) Incremental Agricultural Benefit(Banke)

| | M.Paddy Rainfed | M.Paddy Irrigated | Maize | Mustard | Wheat | Pulses (Lentil) | Potato | Others (Cauliflower) | Total |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Without Project | | | | | | · · · · | | | |
| Yield(ton/ha) | 1.95 | ~ | 1.61 | 0.55 | 1.40 | 0.68 | | ~ ` | · · · |
| Price(Rs/ton) | 10,584 | - ' | 10.302 | 20,330 | 13,049 | 21,600 | - | - | |
| GPV (RS/ha) | 21,552 | * | 17,030 | 11.309 | 18,598 | 14.826 | - ' | - | |
| Production Cost(Rs/ha) | 9.618 | - | 8,626 | 6.593 | 10,575 | 3,763 | · • | - | |
| NPV (Rs/ha) | 11,934 | - | 8,404 | 4,716 | 8.023 | 11,063 | - | - | |
| Cropping Area(ha) | 80 | - | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | - . | | 140 |
| Total NPV (RS1000) | 955 | - | 84 | 47 | 241 | 111 | - ' | | 1,437 |
| With Project | | | | | • | | | 1 | |
| Yield (ton/ha) | - | 3.50 | 2,60 | 0.8 | 2.10 | 1.00 | 14.00 | 11.00 | |
| Price(Rs/ton) | - | 10.584 | 10.302 | 20.330 | 13.049 | 21.600 | 5.420 | 7.000 | |
| GPV (RS/ha) | - | 38,608 | 27 498 | 16,417 | 27.897 | 21.807 | 75.880 | 77.000 | |
| Production Cost (Rs/ha) | - | 13.428 | 13,058 | 10,680 | 13, 491 | 6.058 | 22.546 | 19.934 | |
| NPV (Rs/ha) | · | 25, 180 | 14, 440 | 5,737 | 14, 406 | 15,749 | 53.334 | 57.066 | |
| Cropping Area (ha) | - | 87 | 15 | 13 | 50 | 17 | 15 | 3 | 200 |
| Total NPV (RS1000) | · | 2, 191 | 217 | 75 | 720 | 268 | 800 | 171 | 4.441 |
| Incremental NPV (Rs1000) | -955 | 2. 191 | 133 | 27 | 480 | 157 | 800 | 171 | 3.004 |

| Table 9.2.2(1) | Calculation of EIRR-Jhapa Rep | presentative Area-Case-1(90 | lit/sec) (Motor Pump) |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 12010 3.2.2.1.1 | | | |

| | | | | | | 7171 | ;1 | NP | | (Unit:Rs. NP | |
|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|
| | | 0 & M | | | | NP\ | | And a subserve of the second second | 0.2 | Int.= | 0.25 |
| Year | Capital | Cost | Total | Benefit | Return | Int.= | 0.1 | Int.= | U.2 Benefit | Cost | Benefit |
| | Cost | | | | 1 1000 | Cost | Benefit | Cost | 0.0 | 4030.0 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 14030 | 0 | 14030 | 0 | -14030 | 4030.0 | | 14030.0 | 1051.1 | 14030.0 | 968.7 |
| 2 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 1514 | 1289 | 186.0 | 1250.9 | 156.3 | | 1144.0 | 933.5 |
| 3 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 1823 | 1598 | 169.0 | 1369.8 | 130.2 | 1055.1 | | |
| 4 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2236 | 2011 | 153.7 | 1527.2 | 108.5 | 1078.3 | 92.2 | 915.9 |
| 5 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2546 | 2321 | 139.7 | 1580.6 | 90.4 | 1023.0 | 73.7 | 834.1 |
| 6 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2786 | 2561 | 127.0 | 1572.9 | 75.4 | 933.2 | 59.0 | 730.4 |
| 7 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2993 | 2768 | 115.5 | 1535.8 | 62.8 | 835.2 | 47.2 | 627.6 |
| 8 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3130 | 2905 | 105.0 | 1460.4 | 52.3 | 728.0 | 37.7 | 525.2 |
| 9 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3234 | 3009 | 95.4 | 1371.4 | 43.6 | 626.7 | 30.2 | 434.0 |
| 10 | 484 | 225 | 709 | 3302 | 2593 | 273.4 | 1273.2 | 114.5 | 533.4 | 76.1 | 354.6 |
| 11 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3354 | 3129 | 78.9 | 1175.8 | 30.3 | 451.4 | 19.3 | 288.1 |
| 12 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3378 | 3153 | 71.7 | 1076.4 | 25.2 | 378.9 | 15.5 | 232.1 |
| 13 | Û | 225 | 225 | 3440 | 3215 | 65.2 | 996.4 | 21.0 | 321.5 | 12.4 | 189.1 |
| | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3440 | 3215 | 59.2 | 905.9 | 17.5 | 267.9 | 9,9 | 151.3 |
| 14 | 1290 | 225 | 1515 | 3440 | 1925 | 362.7 | 823.5 | 98.3 | 223.3 | 53.3 | 121.0 |
| 15 16 | 1250 | 225 | 225 | 3440 | 3215 | 49.0 | 748.6 | 12.2 | 186.1 | 6.3 | 96.8 |
| 17 | | 225 | 225 | 3440 | 3215 | 44.5 | 680.6 | 10.1 | 155.1 | 5.1 | 77.5 |
| 18 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3440 | 3215 | 40.5 | 618.7 | 8.5 | 129.2 | 4.1 | 62.0 |
| | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3440 | 3215 | 36.8 | 562.5 | 7,0 | 107.7 | 3.2 | 49.6 |
| 19 | 1157 | 225 | 1382 | 3440 | 2058 | 205.4 | 511.3 | 35.0 | 89.7 | 15.9 | 39.7 |
| 20 | | 225 | 225 | 3440 | 3215 | 30.4 | 464.8 | 4.9 | 74.8 | 2.1 | 31.7 |
| 21 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3440 | 3215 | 27.6 | 422.6 | 4.1 | 62.3 | 1.7 | 25.4 |
| 22 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3440 | 3215 | 25.1 | 384.2 | 3.4 | 51.9 | 1.3 | 20.3 |
| 23 | | 225 | | 3440 | 3215 | 22.8 | 349.2 | 2,8 | 43.3 | 1.1 | 16.2 |
| 24 | 0 | 225 | | 3440 | 3215 | 20.8 | 317.5 | 2.4 | 36.1 | 0.9 | 13.0 |
| 25 | 0 | 225 | | 3440 | 3215 | 18.9 | 288.6 | 2.0 | 30.1 | 0.7 | 10.4 |
| 26 | 0 | • • • • • • • • • • • | | 3440 | 3215 | 17.2 | 262.4 | 1.6 | 25.0 | 0.5 | 8.3 |
| 27 | 0 | | | 3440 | | 15.6 | 238.5 | 1.4 | 20.9 | 0.4 | 6.7 |
| . 28 | 0 | | | 3440 | | 14.2 | 216.9 | | 17.4 | 0.3 | 5.3 |
| 29 | 1774 | | | 3440 | | 114.6 | 197.1 | 8.4 | 14.5 | | 4.3 |
| 30 | | | | | | | 179.2 | | 12.1 | 0.2 | 3.4 |
| 31 | 0 | | | | | | 162.9 | | 10.1 | 0.2 | |
| 32 | | | | | | | 148.1 | | 8.4 | | 2.2 |
| 33 | | | | | | | 134.7 | | | | 1 |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 0 | 225 | 225 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | 0.2 | 3.4 | 0.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| . 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | |) 22 | | | | | 42. | | | | 0. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 0 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 0 22 | | | | | 32. | | | | |
| 5 | | 4 22 | 5 70 | 344 | 0 273 | 1 6.0 |) 29. | 3 0.1 | | | |
| fot | al | | | | | 16872.7 | r Koopi. |) 15168.1 EIRR = | μυσ21. | 5 1 4863.1 16.77 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

9-5

| , | | · | | | | · · · · · · | | | | (Unit:Rs | |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------------|--|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | | 0 & M | | | . | NP | and the second sec | NP | | NP | |
| Year | - 1 | Cost | Total | Benefit | Return | Int.= | 0.1 | Int.= | 0.2 | <u>Int. =</u> | 0.25 |
| | Cost | | | · | 10000 | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefit | | Benefit |
| 1 | 16683 | 0 | 16683 | 0 | -16683 | 16683.0 | | 16683.0 | 0.0 | 16683.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 1514 | 1192 | 266.1 | 1250.9 | 223.6 | 1051.1 | 206.1 | 968.7 |
| 3 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 1823 | 1501 | 241.9 | 1369.8 | 186.3 | 1055.1 | 164.9 | 933.5 |
| 4 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 2236 | 1914 | 219.9 | 1527.2 | 155.3 | 1078.3 | 131.9 | 915.9 |
| 5 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 2546 | 2224 | 199.9 | 1580.6 | 129.4 | 1023.0 | 105.5 | 834.1 |
| 6 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 2786 | 2464 | 181.8 | 1572.9 | 107.8 | 933.2 | 84.4 | 730.4 |
| 7 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 2993 | 2671 | 165.2 | 1535.8 | 89.9 | 835.2 | 67.5 | 627.6 |
| 8 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3130 | 2808 | 150.2 | 1460.4 | 74.9 | 728.0 | 54.0 | 525.2 |
| 9 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3234 | 2912 | 136.6 | 1371.4 | 62.4 | 626.7 | 43.2 | 434.0 |
| 10 | 484 | 322 | 806 | 3302 | 2496 | 310.7 | 1273.2 | 130.2 | 533.4 | 86.5 | 354.6 |
| 11 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3354 | 3032 | 112.9 | 1175.6 | 43.3 | 451.4 | 27.7 | 288.1 |
| 12 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3378 | 3056 | 102.6 | 1076.4 | 36.1 | 378.9 | 22.1 | 232.1 |
| 13 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 93.3 | 996.4 | 30.1 | 321.5 | 17.7 | 189.1 |
| 14 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 84.8 | 905.9 | 25.1 | 267.9 | 14.2 | 151.3 |
| 15 | 1313 | 322 | 1635 | 3440 | 1805 | 391.4 | 823.5 | 106.1 | 223.3 | 57.5 | 121.0 |
| 16 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 70.1 | 748.6 | 17.4 | 186.1 | 9.1 | 96.8 |
| 17 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 63.7 | 680.6 | 14.5 | 155.1 | 7.3 | 77.5 |
| 18 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 57.9 | 618.7 | 12.1 | 129.2 | 5.8 | 62.0 |
| 19 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 52.6 | 562.5 | 10.1 | 107.7 | 4.6 | 49.6 |
| 20 | 1561 | 322 | 1883 | 3440 | 1557 | 279.9 | 511.3 | 49.1 | 89,7 | 21.7 | 39.7 |
| 21 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 43.5 | 464.8 | 7.0 | 74.8 | 3.0 | 31.7 |
| 22 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 39.6 | 422.6 | 5.8 | 62.3 | 2.4 | 25.4 |
| 23 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 36.0 | 384.2 | 4.9 | 51.9 | 1.9 | 20.3 |
| 24 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 32.7 | 349.2 | 4.1 | 43.3 | 1.5 | 16.2 |
| 25 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 29.7 | 317.5 | 3.4 | 36.1 | 1.2 | 13.0 |
| 26 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 27.0 | 288.6 | 2.8 | 30.1 | 1.0 | 10.4 |
| 27 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 24.6 | 262.4 | 2.3 | 25.0 | 0.8 | 8.3 |
| 28 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 22.3 | 238.5 | 2.0 | 20.9 | 0.6 | 6.7 |
| 29 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 20.3 | 216.9 | 1.6 | 17.4 | 0.5 | 5.3 |
| 30 | 1797 | 322 | 2119 | 3440 | 1321 | 121.4 | 197.1 | 8.9 | 14.5 | 2.6 | 4.3 |
| 31 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 16.8 | 179.2 | 1.1 | 12.1 | 0.3 | 3.4 |
| 32 | Ō | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 15.3 | 162.9 | 0.9 | 10.1 | 0.3 | 2.7 |
| 33 | Ū | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 13.9 | 148.1 | 0.8 | 8.4 | 0.2 | 2.2 |
| 34 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 12.6 | 134.7 | 0.7 | 7.0 | 0.2 | 1.7 |
| 35 | Ő | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 11.5 | 122.4 | 0.5 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| 36 | Ö | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 10.4 | 111.3 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| 37 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 9.5 | 101.2 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| 38 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 8.6 | 92.0 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0,7 |
| 39 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 7.8 | 83.6 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| 40 | 1561 | 322 | 1883 | 3440 | 1557 | 41.6 | 76.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 41 | | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 6.5 | 69.1 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 42 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 5.9 | 62.8 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 43 | | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 5.3 | 57.1 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 4.9 | 51.9 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | |
| 44 | 0 1313 | | 1635 | 3440 | 1805 | 22.4 | 47.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | | 0.2 |
| | | 322 | | 3440 | 3118 | 4.0 | | | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 45 | 0 | 322 | 322 | | | 4.0 | 42.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 47 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | | 39.0 | 0,1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | |
| 48 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 3.3 | 35.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 49 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3440 | 3118 | 3.0 | 32.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 50 | 484 | 322 | 806 | 3440 | 2634 | 6.9 00475 4 | 29.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| [ota] | | | | | | EU4/5.4 | £0001.9 | 10431.b | 10621.5 | 1032.U | 7789.7 |

Calculation of EIRR-Jhapa Representative Area-Case-2(45 lit/sec)(Motor Pump)

EIRR = B/C at 10%= 13.94 1.26

| | | | | | | NP1 | | NP | 7 | NPV | 1 |
|------|-------|-------|--------------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------------|----------|----------|------------|---------|
| | | 0 & M | | | D . 1 | | | Int. = | 0.2 | | 0,25 |
| ear | | Cost | Total | Benefit | Return | Int.= | 0.1 Repofit | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefit |
| · [| Cost | | | | | Cost | Benefit | | | 19666.0 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 19666 | 0 | 19666 | 0 | -19666 | 9666.0 | 0.0 | 19666.0 | 1051.1 | | 968.7 |
| 2 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 1514 | 1128 | 319.0 | 1250.9 | 268.1 | | 247.0 | 933.5 |
| 3 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 1823 | 1437 | 290.0 | 1369.8 | 223.4 | 1055.1 | 197.6 | |
| -4 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2236 | 1850 | 263.6 | 1527.2 | 186.1 | 1078.3 | 158.1 | 915.9 |
| 5 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2546 | 2160 | 239.7 | 1580.6 | 155.1 | 1023.0 | 126.5 | 834.1 |
| 6 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2786 | 2400 | 217.9 | 1572.9 | 129.3 | 933.2 | 101.2 | 730.4 |
| 7 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2993 | 2607 | 198.1 | 1535.8 | 107.7 | 835.2 | 81.0 | 627.6 |
| 8 | Ö | 386 | 386 | 3130 | 2744 | 180.1 | 1460.4 | 89.8 | 728.0 | 64.8 | 525.2 |
| 9 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3234 | 2848 | 163.7 | 1371.4 | 74.8 | 626.7 | 51.8 | 434.0 |
| | | 386 | 870 | 3302 | 2432 | 335.4 | 1273.2 | 140.5 | 533.4 | 93.4 | 354.6 |
| 10 | 484 | | 386 | 3354 | 2968 | 135.3 | 1175.6 | 52.0 | 451.4 | 33.2 | 288.1 |
| 11 | 0 | 386 | | 3378 | 2992 | 123.0 | 1076.4 | 43.3 | 378.9 | 26.5 | 232.1 |
| 12 | 0 | 386 | 386 | | 3054 | 111.8 | 996.4 | 36.1 | 321.5 | 21.2 | 189.1 |
| 13 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3440 | | 101.6 | 905.9 | 30.1 | 267.9 | 17.0 | 151.3 |
| 14 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3440 | 3054 | | 823.5 | 110.3 | 223.3 | 59.8 | 121.0 |
| 15 | 1313 | 386 | 1699 | 3440 | 1741 | 406.7 | | | 186.1 | 10.9 | 96.8 |
| 16 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3440 | 3054 | 84.0 | 748.6 | 20.9 | 155.1 | 8.7 | 77.5 |
| 17 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3440 | 3054 | 76.4 | 680.6 | 17.4 | | 7.0 | 62.0 |
| 18 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3440 | 3054 | 69.4 | 618.7 | 14.5 | 129.2 | | |
| 19 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3440 | 3054 | 63.1 | 562.5 | 12.1 | 107.7 | 5.6 | 49.6 |
| 20 | 2099 | 386 | 2485 | 3440 | 955 | 369.4 | 511.3 | 64.8 | 89.7 | 28.7 | 39.7 |
| 21 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3440 | 3054 | 52.2 | 464.8 | 8.4 | 74.8 | 3.6 | 31.7 |
| 22 | Ũ | 386 | 386 | 3440 | 3054 | 47.4 | 422.6 | 7.0 | 62.3 | 2.8 | 25.4 |
| 23 | | | | 3440 | 3054 | 43.1 | 384.2 | 5.8 | 51.9 | 2.3 | 20.3 |
| 24 | | 386 | | 3440 | 3054 | 39.2 | 349.2 | 4.9 | 43.3 | 1.8 | 16. |
| 25 | | 386 | | 3440 | 3054 | 35.6 | 317.5 | 4.0 | 36.1 | 1.5 | 13. |
| | | | | 3440 | 3054 | 32.4 | 288.6 | 3.4 | 30.1 | 1.2 | 10.4 |
| 26 | | | | 3440 | 3054 | 29.4 | 262.4 | 2.8 | 25.0 | 0.9 | 8. |
| 27 | | | | 3440 | | 26.8 | 238.5 | 2.3 | 20.9 | 0.7 | 6. |
| 28 | | | | 3440 | | 24.3 | | 2.0 | 17.4 | | 5. |
| 29 | | 386 | | | | | 197.1 | 9.2 | 14.5 | | 4. |
| 30 | | | | | | 20.1 | 179.2 | | 12.1 | 0.4 | 3. |
| 31 | | | | | | | | 1.1 | 10.1 | 0.3 | 2. |
| 32 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 2. |
| 33 | 0 | | | | | 16.6 | | 0.9 | 8.4 | | 1. |
| 34 | i C | 386 | | | | 15.1 | 134.7 | 0.8 | 7.0 | | |
| -35 | 6 (| 386 | 386 | 3440 | | | 122.4 | 0.7 | 5.8 | | 1. |
| 36 | | 386 | 386 | 3440 | 3054 | 12.5 | | | | | 1 |
| 37 | | | | 3440 | 3054 | 11.4 | | | | | 0. |
| 38 | | | | | 3054 | 10.3 | 92.0 | | | | 0. |
| 39 | | | | | | 9,4 | 83.6 | 0.3 | 2.8 | | 0. |
| 40 | | | | | | | | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0. |
| | | | ********** | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | 0. |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| . 44 | |) 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 0. |
| 41 | |) 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 7 | 0 38 | | | | | | | <u>v</u> | | |
| 4 | | D 38 | 6 380 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 0 38 | | 6 344 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |) 7.4 | 29. | 3 0.1 | 0.4 | | |
| lot | | | . | | | DA126 P | 25861 G | 9 21501. | 1.0621 | 5 P1026. i | 7789 |

Calculation of EIRR-Jhapa Representative Area-Case-3(30 lit/sec)(Motor Pump)

EIRR = B/C at 10%=

1.07

| Table 9.2.2(2) | Calculation of | EIRR-Mahottari-Case-1(90 | lit/sec) (Motor Pump) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 0 & M | <u></u> | | · · · · · | MP | V | NP | V | (Unit:Rs NP | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|----------------|-------------------|
| Year | Capital | Cost | Total | Benefit | Return | Int. = | 0.1 | Int.= | 0.2 | Int.= | 0.25 |
| | Cost | | | | | Cost | Benefit | | Benefit | Cost | Benefi |
| 1 | 14030 | 0 | 14030 | 0 | -14030 | 4030.0 | | 14030.0 | 0.0 | 14030.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 1305 | 1080 | 186.0 | 1078.1 | 156.3 | 905.9 | 144.0 | 834.9 |
| 3 | Õ | 225 | 225 | 1884 | 1659 | 169.0 | 1415.7 | 130.2 | 1090.5 | 115.2 | 964.8 |
| 4 | ŏ | 225 | 225 | 2319 | 2094 | 153.7 | 1584.0 | 108.5 | 1118.4 | 92.2 | 949.9 |
| **** | | 225 | 225 | 2609 | 2384 | 139.7 | 1620.0 | 90.4 | 1048.5 | 73.7 | 854.9 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2754 | 2529 | 127.0 | 1554.6 | 75.4 | 922.3 | 59.0 | 722.0 |
| | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2827 | 2602 | 115.5 | 1450.5 | 62.8 | 788.8 | 47.2 | 692.8 |
| 8 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 105.0 | 1352.4 | 52.3 | 674.2 | 37.7 | 486.4 |
| 9 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 95.4 | 1229.5 | 43.6 | 561.8 | 30.2 | 389.1 |
| 10 | 484 | 225 | 709 | 2899 | 2190 | 273.4 | 1117.7 | 114.5 | 468.2 | 76.1 | 311.3 |
| 11 | Ö | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 78.9 | 1016.1 | 30.3 | 390.2 | 19.3 | 249.0 |
| 12 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 71.7 | 923.7 | 25.2 | 325.1 | 15.5 | 199.2 |
| 13 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 65.2 | 839.7 | 21.0 | 271.0 | 12.4 | 159.4 |
| 14 | Ö | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 59.2 | 763.4 | 17.5 | 225.8 | 9.9 | 127.5 |
| 15 | 1290 | 225 | 1515 | 2899 | 1384 | 362.7 | 694.0 | 98.3 | 188.2 | 53.3 | 102.0 |
| | | | | 2899 | 2674 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 225 | 225 | | | 49.0 | 630.9 | 12.2 | 156.8 | 6.3 | 81.6 |
| 17 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 44.5 | 573.6 | 10.1 | 130.7 | 5.1 | 65.3 |
| 18 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 40.5 | 521.4 | 8.5 | 108.9 | 4.1 | 52.2 |
| 19 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 36.8 | 474.0 | 7.0 | 90.7 | 3.2 | 41.8 |
| 20 | 1157 | 225 | 1382 | 2899 | 1517 | 205.4 | 430.9 | 36.0 | 75.6 | 15.9 | 33.4 |
| 21 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 30.4 | 391.7 | 4.9 | 63.0 | 2.1 | 26,7 |
| 22 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 27.6 | 356.1 | 4.1 | 52.5 | 1.7 | 21.4 |
| 23 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 25.1 | 323.8 | 3.4 | 43.8 | 1.3 | 17.1 |
| 24 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 22.8 | 294.3 | 2.8 | 36.5 | 1.1 | 13.7 |
| 25 | Ŭ. | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 20.8 | 267.6 | 2.4 | 30.4 | 0.9 | 11.0 |
| 26 | Ő | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 18.9 | 243.2 | 2.0 | 25.3 | 0.7 | 8.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 17.2 | 221.1 | 1.6 | 21.1 | 0.5 | 7.0 |
| 28 | | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 15.6 | 201.0 | 1.4 | 17.6 | 0.4 | 5.6 |
| 29 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 14.2 | 182.8 | 1.1 | 14.7 | 0.3 | 4.5 |
| 30 | 1774 | 225 | 1999 | 2899 | 900 | 114.6 | 166.1 | 8.4 | 12.2 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| 31 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 11.7 | 151.0 | 0.8 | 10.2 | 0.2 | 2.9 |
| 32 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 10.7 | 137.3 | 0.7 | 8.5 | 0.2 | 2.3 |
| 33 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 9.7 | 124.8 | 0.5 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| 34 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 8.8 | 113.5 | 0.5 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| 35 | Ö | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 8.0 | 103.2 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| 36 | Ŭ. | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 7.3 | 93.8 | 0,3 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| 37 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 6.6 | 85.3 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 01 | 0.8 |
| 38 | | | | 2899 | 2674 | | 77.5 | 0.2 | | | |
| | 0 | 225 | 225 | | | 6.0 | | | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| 39 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 5.5 | 70.5 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| 40 | 1157 | 225 | 1382 | 2899 | 1517 | 30.5 | 64.1 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 0,2 | 0.4 |
| 41 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 4.5 | 58.2 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 42 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 4,1 | 52.9 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 43 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 3.7 | 48.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 0.2 |
| 44 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 3.4 | 43.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 45 | 1290 | 225 | 1515 | 2899 | 1384 | 20.8 | 39.8 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 46 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 2.8 | 36.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 47 | Ō | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | 2.6 | 32.9 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 48 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | | 29.9 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | n 1 |
| | | | | | | 2.3 2.1 | | | | | 0.1 |
| 49 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2899 | 2674 | | 27.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 0.1 0.0 |
| 50 | 484 | 225 | 709 | 2899 | 2190 | 6.0 | 24.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| otal | | | | | ····· | <u>16872.7</u> | 23332.5 | | 9918.3 | 14863.1 | 7351.0 |
| | | | | i per i | • | | 1.11 | EIRR = | | 15.51 | |
| | ÷ | | | | . : | : | | B/C at 1 | 0%× | 1.38 | |
| | · · | | | | | | | | | | |

9-8

Calculation of EIRR-Mahottari-Case-2 (45 lit/sec) (Motor Pump)

(Unit:Rs.1,000) NPY NPV NPV 0 & M 0.25 0.2 Int. ≠ Int.= 0.1 Int.= Return Benefit Capital Cost Total Year Benefit Benefit Cost Benefit Cost Cost Cost 0.0 6683.0 0.0 0,0 -16683 6683.0 6683.0 0 16683 16683 0 1 834.9 206.1 905.9 266.1 1078.1 223.6 983 322 322 1305 2 0 164.9 964.8 1090.5 1415.7 241.9 186.3 1562 322 322 1884 3 Ö 131.9 949.9 155.3 1118.4 219.9 1584.0 2319 1997 4 0 322 322 105.5 129.4 1048.5 854.9 1620.0 2287 199.9 2609 322 5 Q 322 922.3 722.0 84.4 107.8 2432 181.8 1554.6 2754 322 6 0 322 788.8 592.8 89.9 67.5 2505 165.2 1450.5 2827 322 78 Ö 322 674.2 150.2 1352.4 74.9 54.0 486.4 2577 2899 322 322 0 43.2 389.1 1229.5 62.4 561.8 136.6 2577 2899 322 322 9 0 311.3 310.7 1117.7 130.2 468.2 86.5 2093 322 806 2899 10 484 43.3 390.2 27.7 249.0 1016.1 112.9 2577 322 322 2899 0 11 923.7 325.1 22.1 199.2 36.1 102.6 322 2899 2577 Q 322 12 839.7 271.0 17.7 159.4 30.1 93.3 322 2899 2577 13 Ö 322 225.8 14.2 127.5 763.4 25.1 84.8 322 2899 2577 0 322 14 57.5 102.0 188.2 391.4 694.0 106.1 1635 2899 1264 322 13 15 9.1 81.6 630.9 17.4 156.8 2899 2577 70.1 322 322 Ö 16 130.7 7.3 65.3 63.7 573.6 14.5 322 2899 2577 17 322 Ö 52.2 108.9 5.8 57.9 521.4 12.1 2577 2899 322 322 Û 18 90.7 41.8 4.6 10.1 2577 52,6 474.0 322 2899 322 Ö 19 49.1 21.7 33.4 75.6 279.9 430.9 1016 322 1883 2899 1561 20 3.0 26.7 7.0 391.7 63.0 43.5 322 2899 2577 0 322 21 2.4 21.4 52.5 5.8 2577 39.6 356.1 322 2899 322 0 22 1.9 43.8 17.1 323.8 4.9 36.0 322 2899 2577 23 24 322 0 1.5 13.7 36.5 32.7 294.3 4.1 322 2899 2577 322 0 1.2 11.0 267.6 30.4 29.7 3.4 322 2899 2577 322 0 25 25.3 1.0 8.8 243.2 2.8 2899 27.0 322 322 2577 Ũ 26 7.0 0.8 21.1 2.3 2577 24,6 221.1 322 322 2899 0 27 17.6 0.6 5.6 201.0 2.0 2577 22.3 322 2899 322 28 0 1.6 20.3 14.7 0,5 4.5 182.8 2577 322 2899 322 29 0 2.6 3.6 8.9 12.2 780 121.4 166.1 2119 2899 322 30 1797 2.9 0.3 10.2 1.1 2577 16.8 151.0 322 2899 322 31 0 0.3 2.3 8.5 0.9 15.3 137.3 2577 322 2899 322 32 0 1.8 7.1 0.2 0.8 13.9 124.8 2577 2899 322 33 0 322 1.5 5.9 0.2 0.7 113.5 2577 12.6 2899 322 34 0 322 0.1 1.2 4.9 103.2 0.5 2577 11.5 2899 322 Ô 322 35 0.1 0.9 4.1 93.8 0.5 2577 10.4 2899 322 322 Ũ 36 0,1 0.8 3.4 85.3 0.4 2577 9.5 2899 322 322 0 37 0.6 2.8 2577 8.6 77.5 0.3 0.1 2899 322 Ö 322 38 0.5 0.1 7.8 70.5 0.3 2.4 2577 2899 322 39 Ö 322 2.0 0.3 0.4 64.1 1.3 1016 41.6 2899 322 1883 1561 40 0.3 0.0 58.2 0.2 1.6 2577 6.5 322 2899 Û 322 41 0.2 0.0 52.9 0.2 1.4 2577 5.9 Ö 2899 322 322 42 0.2 0.0 48.1 0.1 1.1 5.3 2899 2577 Ö 322 322 43 0.2 43.7 0.1 1.0 0.0 2577 4.9 Ö 322 2899 322 44 0.4 0.8 0.1 0.1 39.8 22.4 2899 1264 1313 322 1635 45 0,1 0.7 0.0 0.1 36.2 4.0 2899 2577 Ö 322 322 46 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.8 2577 3.7 32.9 2899 322 322 47 Q 0.0 0.1 29.9 0.1 0.5 3.3 2899 2577 322 322 0 48 0.0 0, I 0.0 0.4 3.0 27.2 2899 2577 322 Ö 322 49 0.0 0.0 24.7 0.3 0.1 2093 6.9 2899 322 806 50 484 7832.0 9918.3 7351.0 23332.5 18237.6 20475.4 ota EIRR = 12.69

9-9

B/C at 10%=

1.14

| Calculation of | EIRR-Mahottari-Case-3(30 | lit/sec) | (Motor Pump) | |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------|--|
| | | | | |

| | | 0 & M | | · | | NP | V | NP | V | (Unit:Rs NP | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| ar | Capital | | Total | Benefit | Return | Int. = | 0.1 | Int. = | 0.2 | Int. = | 0.25 |
| | Cost | | | | | Cost | Benefit | | Benefit | | Benefit |
| 1 | 19666 | 0 | 19666 | Q | -19666 | 19666.0 | 0.0 | 19666.0 | | 19666.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 1305 | 919 | 319.0 | 1078.1 | 268.1 | 905.9 | 247.0 | 834.9 |
| 3 | D | 386 | 386 | 1884 | 1498 | 290.0 | 1415.7 | 223.4 | 1090.5 | 197.6 | 964.8 |
| 4 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2319 | 1933 | 263.6 | 1584.0 | 186.1 | 1118.4 | 158.1 | 949.9 |
| 5 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2609 | 2223 | 239.7 | 1620.0 | 155.1 | 1048.5 | 126.5 | 854.9 |
| 6 7 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2754 | 2368 | 217.9 | 1554.6 | 129.3 | 922.3 | 101.2 | 722.0 |
| | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2827 | 2441 | 198.1 | 1460.5 | 107.7 | 788.8 | 81.0 | 592.8 |
| 8 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 180.1 | 1352.4 | 89.8 | 674.2 | 64.8 | 485.4 |
| 9 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 163.7 | 1229.5 | 74.8 | 561.8 | 51.8 | 389.1 |
| 0 | 484 | 386 | 870 | 2899 | 2029 | 335.4 | 1117.7 | 140.5 | 468.2 | 93.4 | 311.3 |
| 1 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 135.3 | 1016.1 | 52.0 | 390.2 | 33.2 | 249.0 |
| 2 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 123.0 | 923.7 | 43.3 | 325.1 | 26.5 | 199.2 |
| 3 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 111.8 | 839.7 | 36.1 | 271.0 | 21.2 | 159.4 |
| 4 | 1212 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 101.6 | 763.4 | 30.1 | 225.8 188.2 | 17.0 | 127.5 |
| 5 | 1313 | 386 | 1699 | 2899 | 1200 2513 | 406.7 | 694.0 630.9 | 110.3 20.9 | 156.8 | 59.8 10.9 | 102.0 81.6 |
| 6 7 | 0 | 386 386 | 386 386 | 2899 2899 | 2513 | 76.4 | 573.6 | 17.4 | 130.7 | 8.7 | 65.3 |
| | 0 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 69.4 | 521.4 | 14.5 | 108.9 | 7.0 | 52.2 |
| 8 9 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 63.1 | 474.0 | 14.5 | 90.7 | 5.6 | 41.8 |
| 0 | 2099 | 386 | 2485 | 2899 | 414 | 369.4 | 430.9 | 64.8 | 75.6 | 28.7 | 33.4 |
| 1 | 2000 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 52.2 | 391.7 | 8.4 | 63.0 | 3.6 | 26.7 |
| 2 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 47.4 | 356.1 | 7.0 | 52.5 | 2.8 | 21.4 |
| 3 | 0 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 43.1 | 323.8 | 5.8 | 43.8 | 2.3 | 17.1 |
| 4 | Ö | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 39.2 | 294.3 | 4.9 | 36.5 | 1.8 | 13.7 |
| 5 | Ő | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 35.6 | 267.6 | 4.0 | 30.4 | 1.5 | 11.0 |
| 6 | Ő | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 32,4 | 243.2 | 3,4 | 25.3 | 1.2 | 8.8 |
| 7 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 29.4 | 221.1 | 2.8 | 21.1 | 0.9 | 7.0 |
| 8 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 25.8 | 201.0 | 2.3 | 17.6 | 0.7 | 5.6 |
| 9 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 24.3 | 182.8 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 0.6 | 4.5 |
| 0 | 1797 | 386 | 2183 | 2899 | 716 | 125.1 | 166.1 | 9.2 | 12.2 | 2.7 | 3.6 |
| 1 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 20.1 | 151.0 | 1.4 | 10.2 | 0.4 | 2.9 |
| 2 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 18.3 | 137.3 | 1.1 | 8.5 | 0.3 | 2.3 |
| 3 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 16.6 | 124.8 | 0.9 | 7.1 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| 4 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 15.1 | 113.5 | 0.8 | 5.9 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| 5 | 0 | 386 | 385 | 2899 | 2513 | 13.7 | 103.2 | 0.7 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| 6 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 12.5 | 93.8 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| 17 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 11.4 | 85.3 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| 8 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 10.3 | 77.5 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| 9 | 0 | 386 | 385 | 2899 | 2513 | 9.4 | 70.5 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| 0 | 2099 | 386 | 2485 | 2899 | 414 | 54.9 | 64.1 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1 | 0 | 386 | 385 | 2899 | 2513 | 7.8 | 58.2 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2 3 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 7.0 | 52.9 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 3 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 6.4 5.8 | 48.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 4 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | | 43.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 5 | 1313 | 386 | 1699 | 2899 | 1200 | 23.3 | 39.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 6 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 4.8 | 36.2 32.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 7 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 4.4 | | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 8 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2899 | 2513 | 4,0 | 29.9 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 19 50 | 484 | 386 | 386 | 2899 2899 | 2513 | 3.6 | 27.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| tal | 484 | 386 | 870 | 1 6000 | 16049 | | 23332.5 | | 9918.3 | | 7351.0 |
| <u>, ai</u> | | | | •• | | P4100.0 | F0004 .0 | EIRR = | 1 9910.9 | 10.53 | 1.1001.0 |
| | | 5 C | 1.11 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | . TA+ NA | 1. |

Table 9.2.2(3) Calculation of EIRR-Banke-Case-1 (90 lit/sec) (Motor Pump)

| , | | | | | | NP | 1 | NPY | T I | <u>(Unit:Rs.</u> NP | V |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|--------|
| . 1 | | O&M | | | | | | Int. = | 0.2 | Int.= | 0.25 |
| ear | Capital | Cost | Total | Benefit | Return | Int.= | 0.1 | | Benefit | Cost | Benefi |
| | Cost | | | | | Cost | Benefit | Cost 14030.0 | 0.0 | 4030.0 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 14030 | 0 | 14030 | 0 | -14030 | 4030.0 | 0.0 | | | 144.0 | 865.2 |
| 2 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 1352 | 1127 | 186.0 | 1117.2 | 156.3 | 938.8 | 115.2 | 922.1 |
| 3 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 1802 | 1577 | 169.0 | 1354.2 | 130.2 | 1043.1 | | |
| 4 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2253 | 2028 | 153.7 | 1538.8 | 108.5 | 1086.5 | 92.2 | 922. |
| 5 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2493 | 2268 | 139.7 | 1548.2 | 90.4 | 1002.0 | 73.7 | 817. |
| 6 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2704 | 2479 | 127.0 | 1526.1 | 75.4 | 905.4 | 59.0 | 708. |
| 7 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2824 | 2599 | 115.5 | 1449.0 | 62.8 | 788.1 | 47.2 | 592. |
| 8 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2914 | 2689 | 105.0 | 1359.3 | 52.3 | 677.7 | 37.7 | 488. |
| - <u>9</u> | 0 | 225 | 225 | 2944 | 2719 | 95.4 | 1248.5 | 43.6 | 570.6 | 30.2 | 395. |
| 10 | 484 | 225 | 709 | 3004 | 2295 | 273.4 | 1158.2 | 114.5 | 485.2 | 76.1 | 322. |
| 11 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 78.9 | 1052.9 | 30.3 | 404.3 | 19.3 | 258. |
| 12 | Ő | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 71.7 | 957.2 | 25.2 | 336.9 | 15.5 | 206. |
| $\frac{12}{13}$ | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 65.2 | 870.2 | 21.0 | 280.8 | 12.4 | 165. |
| | | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 59.2 | 791.0 | 17.5 | 234.0 | 9,9 | 132. |
| 14 | 1200 | | 1515 | 3004 | 1489 | 362.7 | 719.1 | 98.3 | 195.0 | 53.3 | 105. |
| 15 | 1290 | 225 | | 3004 | 2779 | 49.0 | 653.8 | 12.2 | 162.5 | 6.3 | 84. |
| 16 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 44.5 | 594.3 | 10.1 | 135.4 | 5.1 | 67. |
| 17 | 0 | 225 | 225 | | 2779 | 40.5 | 540.3 | 8.5 | 112.8 | 4.1 | 54. |
| 18 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | | 36.8 | 491.2 | 7.0 | 94.0 | 3.2 | 43. |
| 19 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | | | 36.0 | 78.4 | 15.9 | 34. |
| 20 | 1157 | 225 | 1382 | 3004 | 1622 | 205.4 | 446.5 | | 65.3 | | 27. |
| 21 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 30.4 | 405.9 | 4.9 | | 2.1 | 22. |
| 22 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 27.6 | 369.0 | 4.1 | 54.4 | 1 | 17. |
| 23 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 25.1 | 335.5 | 3.4 | 45.3 | 1.3 | |
| 24 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 22.8 | 305.0 | 2.8 | 37.8 | 1.1 | 14. |
| 25 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 20.8 | 277.3 | 2.4 | 31.5 | 0.9 | 11. |
| 26 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 18.9 | 252.1 | 2.0 | 26.2 | 0.7 | 9 |
| 27 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 17.2 | 229.1 | 1.6 | 21.9 | 0.5 | |
| 28 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 15.6 | 208.3 | 1.4 | 18.2 | 0.4 | 5 |
| 29 | 0 | 225 | 225 | 3004 | 2779 | 14.2 | 189.4 | 1.1 | 15.2 | 0.3 | |
| 30 | 1774 | 225 | 1999 | 3004 | 1005 | 114.6 | 172.2 | 8.4 | 12.7 | 2.5 | |
| 31 | 0 | | | | 2779 | 11.7 | 156.5 | 0.8 | 10.5 | 0.2 | 3 |
| 32 | 0 | | | | 2779 | 10.7 | 142.3 | 0.7 | 8.8 | 0.2 | 2 |
| 33 | 0 | | | | 2779 | 9.7 | 129.3 | 0.5 | 7.3 | 0.1 | 1 |
| 34 | ů | ********* | | | | 8.8 | 117.6 | 0.5 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | 5.1 | 0.1 | 1 |
| 35 36 | | | | | | | 97.2 | | | 0.1 | 1 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 0 | | | | | | | | 2.5 | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | 0.2 | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | 0.0 | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0 |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | 1 2 | 0.0 | Ő |
| 43 | | 225 | | | | | | 0.1 | 1.2 1.0 | 0.0 | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 0.0 n 1 | |
| 45 | 1290 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | (| | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | (|) 225 | 225 | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 48 | |) 22 | | 3004 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | 22 | | | 2779 | 2.1 | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | 6.0 | 25.6 | | | | |
| Tota | | | | | | 6979 7 | | 5168.1 | | 4863.1 | |

EIRR = B/C at 10%=

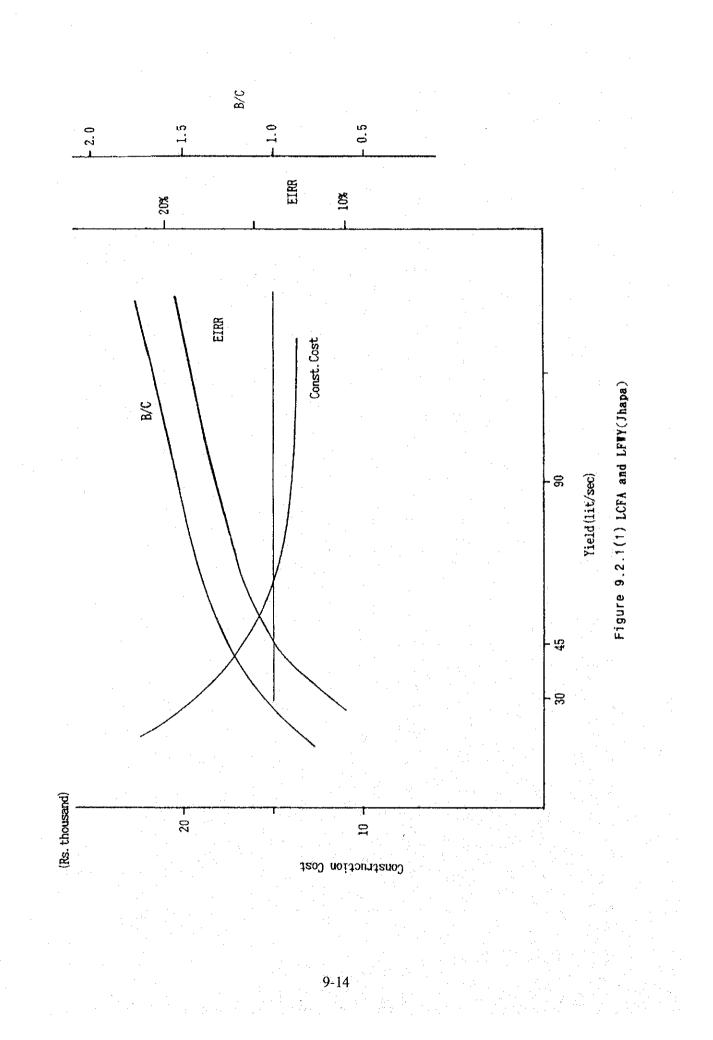
15.59 1.40

| Calculation | of | EIRR-Banke- | -Case-2 (45 | lit/sec) | (Motor Pi | ump) |
|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------|
| | | | | | | |

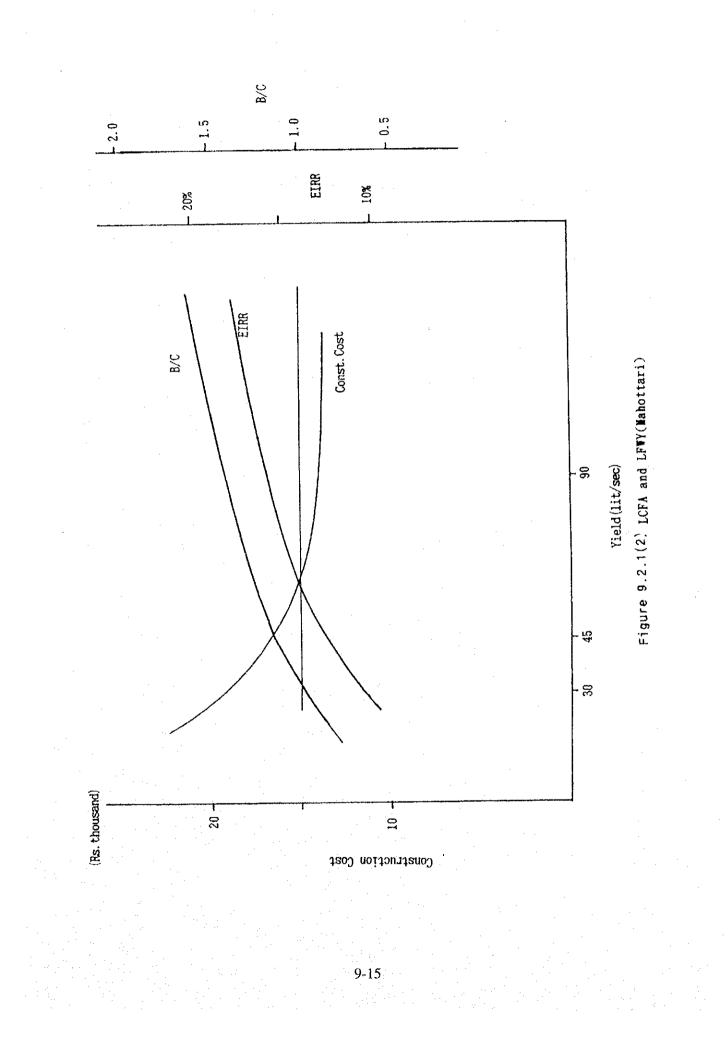
| | | 0 & M | | | | NP | W | NP | V | (Unit:Rs NP | |
|-------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------------|---------------|
| Year | Capital | Cost | Total | Benefit | Return | Int.= | 0.1 | Int.= | 0.2 | Int.= | 0.25 |
| | Cost | | | | | Cost | Benefit | | Benefit | | Benefit |
| 1 | 16683 | 0 | 16683 | 0 | -16683 | 16683.0 | 0.0 | 16683.0 | 0.0 | 16683.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 1352 | 1030 | 266.1 | 1117.2 | 223.6 | 938.8 | 206.1 | 865.2 |
| 3 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 1802 | 1480 | 241.9 | 1354.2 | 186,3 | 1043.1 | 164.9 | 922.8 |
| 4 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 2253 | 1931 | 219.9 | 1538.8 | 155.3 | 1086.5 | 131.9 | 922.8 |
| 5 | Ő | 322 | 322 | 2493 | 2171 | 199.9 | 1548.2 | 129.4 | 1002.0 | 105.5 | 817.0 |
| 6 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 2704 | 2382 | 181.8 | 1526.1 | 107.8 | 905.4 | 84.4 | 708.7 |
| 7 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 2824 | 2502 | 165.2 | 1449.0 | 89.9 | 788.1 | 67.5 | 592.2 |
| 8 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 2914 | 2592 | 150.2 | 1359.3 | 74.9 | 677.7 | 54.0 | 488.9 |
| 9 | Ő | 322 | 322 | 2944 | 2622 | 136.6 | 1248.5 | 62.4 | 570.6 | 43.2 | 395.1 |
| 10 | 484 | 322 | 806 | 3004 | 2198 | 310.7 | 1158.2 | 130.2 | 485.2 | 86.5 | 322.6 |
| 11 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 112.9 | 1052.9 | 43.3 | 404.3 | 27.7 | 258.0 |
| 12 | Ö | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 102.6 | 957.2 | 36.1 | 336.9 | 22.1 | 206.4 |
| 13 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 93.3 | 870.2 | 30.1 | 280.8 | 17.7 | 165.1 |
| 14 | Ű. | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 84.8 | 791.0 | 25.1 | 234.0 | 14.2 | 132.1 |
| 15 | 1313 | 322 | 1635 | 3004 | 1369 | 391.4 | 719.1 | 106.1 | 195.0 | 57.5 | 105.7 |
| 16 | | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 70.1 | 653.8 | 17.4 | 162.5 | 9.1 | 84.6 |
| 17 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 63.7 | 594.3 | 14.5 | 135.4 | 7.3 | 67.6 |
| 18 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 57.9 | 540.3 | 12.1 | 112.8 | 5.8 | 54.1 |
| 19 | D | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 52.6 | 491.2 | 10.1 | 94.0 | 4.6 | 43.3 |
| 20 | 1561 | 322 | 1883 | 3004 | 1121 | 279.9 | 446.5 | 49.1 | 78.4 | 21.7 | 34.6 |
| 21 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 43,5 | 405.9 | 7.0 | 65.3 | 3.0 | 27.7 |
| 22 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 39.6 | 369.0 | 5.8 | 54.4 | 2.4 | 22.2 |
| 23 | Û | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 36.0 | 335.5 | 4.9 | 45.3 | 1,9 | 17.7 |
| 24 | Û | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 32.7 | 305.0 | 4.1 | 37.8 | 1.5 | 14.2 |
| 25 | Ő | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 29.7 | 277.3 | 3,4 | 31.5 | 1.2 | 11.3 |
| 26 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 27.0 | 252.1 | 2.8 | 26.2 | 1.0 | 9.1 |
| 27 | Ő | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 24.6 | 229.1 | 2.3 | 21.9 | 0.8 | 7.3 |
| 28 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 22.3 | 208.3 | 2.0 | 18.2 | 0.6 | 5.8 |
| 29 | Ő | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 20.3 | 189.4 | 1.6 | 15.2 | 0.5 | 4.6 |
| 30 | 1797 | 322 | 2119 | 3004 | 885 | 121.4 | 172.2 | 8.9 | 12.7 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| 31 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 16.8 | 156.5 | 1.1 | 10.5 | 0.3 | 3.0 |
| 32 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 15.3 | 142.3 | 0.9 | 8.8 | 0.3 | 2.4 |
| 33 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 13.9 | 129.3 | 0.8 | 7.3 | 0.2 | 1.9 |
| 34 | Ō | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 12.6 | 117.6 | 0.7 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| 35 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 11.5 | 106.9 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| 36 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 10.4 | 97.2 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| 37 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 9.5 | 88.3 | 0.4 | 3.5 | l 0.1 | 0.8 |
| 38 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 8.6 | 80.3 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| 39 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 7.8 | 73.0 | 0,3 | 2.5 | 0.1 0.1 | 0.5 |
| 40 | 1561 | 322 | 1883 | 3004 | 1121 | 41.6 | 66.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 41 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 6.5 | 60.3 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 42 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 5.9 | 54.9 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 43 | Õ | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 5.3 | 49.9 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 44 | Ó | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 4.9 | 45.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 45 | 1313 | 322 | 1635 | 3004 | 1369 | 22.4 | 41.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 46 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 4.0 | 37.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 47 | Ő | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 3.7 | 34.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 48 | Ő | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 3.3 | 31.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 49 | 0 | 322 | 322 | 3004 | 2682 | 3.0 | 28.1 | 0,0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 50 | 484 | 322 | | 3004 | 2198 | 6.9 | 25.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 0.0 |
| lotal | | | | | | | 23625.3 | | 9921.4 | 7832.0 | 7325.3 |
| | | | | | | | | EIRR = | | 12.81 | است شنبت مس |
| | | | | an an thui An | | | | B/C at 1 | 0%= | 1.15 | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 14 - Alian I. |

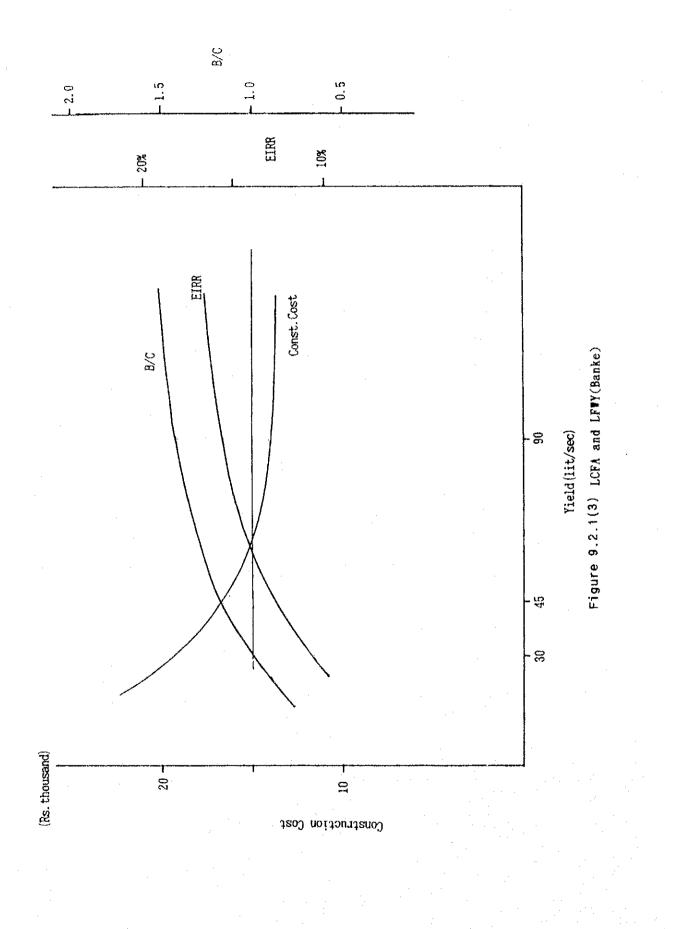
| Calculation of | EIRR-Banke-Case-3 (30 | lit/sec) | (Motor Pump) |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|

| | | | | | | | | | the second s | (Unit:Rs. | |
|----------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|--------------|---------|
| | | O&M | | | | NP | 1 | NP\ | 1 | NP | |
| fear | Capital | | Total | Benefit | Return | Int.= | 0.1 | Int.= | 0.2 | <u>Int.=</u> | 0.25 |
| | Cost | | | | | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefit |
| 1 | 19666 | 0 | 19666 | 0 | -19666 | 9666.0 | 0.0 | 19666.0 | 0.0 | 9666.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | Ű | 386 | 386 | 1352 | 966 | 319.0 | 1117.2 | 268.1 | 938.8 | 247.0 | 865.2 |
| 3 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 1802 | 1416 | 290.0 | 1354.2 | 223.4 | 1043.1 | 197.6 | 922.8 |
| 4 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2253 | 1867 | 263.6 | 1538.8 | 186.1 | 1086.5 | 158.1 | 922.8 |
| 5 | Ő | 386 | 386 | 2493 | 2107 | 239.7 | 1548.2 | 155.1 | 1002.0 | 126.5 | 817.0 |
| 6 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 2704 | 2318 | 217.9 | 1526.1 | 129.3 | 905.4 | 101.2 | 708.7 |
| 7 | Ő | 386 | 386 | 2824 | 2438 | 198.1 | 1449.0 | 107.7 | 788.1 | 81.0 | 592.2 |
| 8 | Ŭ | 386 | 386 | 2914 | 2528 | 180.1 | 1359.3 | 89,8 | 677.7 | 64.8 | 488.9 |
| 9 | Ŏ | 386 | 386 | 2944 | 2558 | 163.7 | 1248.5 | 74.8 | 570.6 | 51.8 | 395.1 |
| 10 | 484 | 386 | 870 | 3004 | 2134 | 335.4 | 1158.2 | 140.5 | 485.2 | 93.4 | 322.6 |
| 11 | | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 135.3 | 1052.9 | 52.0 | 404.3 | 33.2 | 258.0 |
| 12 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 123.0 | 957.2 | 43.3 | 336.9 | 26.5 | 206.4 |
| 13 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 111.8 | 870.2 | 36.1 | 280.8 | 21.2 | 165.1 |
| 14 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 101.6 | 791.0 | 30.1 | 234.0 | 17.0 | 132.1 |
| 15 | 1313 | 386 | 1699 | 3004 | 1305 | 406.7 | 719.1 | 110.3 | 195.0 | 59.8 | 105.7 |
| 10 | 1515 | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 84.0 | 653.8 | 20.9 | 162.5 | 10.9 | 84.6 |
| 17 | Ő | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 76.4 | 594.3 | 17.4 | 135.4 | 8.7 | 67.6 |
| 18 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 69.4 | 540.3 | 14.5 | 112.8 | 7.0 | 54.1 |
| 19 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 63.1 | 491.2 | 12.1 | 94.0 | 5.6 | 43.3 |
| | 2099 | 386 | 2485 | 3004 | 519 | 369.4 | 446.5 | 64.8 | 78.4 | 28.7 | 34.6 |
| 20 21 | | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 52.2 | 405.9 | 8.4 | 65.3 | 3.6 | 27.7 |
| | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 47.4 | 369.0 | 7.0 | 54.4 | 2.8 | 22.2 |
| 22 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 43.1 | 335.5 | 5.8 | 45.3 | 2,3 | 17.7 |
| 23 | | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 39.2 | 305.0 | 4.9 | 37.8 | 1.8 | 14.2 |
| 24 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 35,6 | 277.3 | 4.0 | 31.5 | 1.5 | 11.3 |
| 25 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | 32.4 | 252.1 | 3.4 | 26.2 | 1.2 | 9.1 |
| 26 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | | 229.1 | 2.8 | 21.9 | 0.9 | 7.3 |
| 27 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3004 | | | 208.3 | 2.3 | 18.2 | 0.7 | 5.8 |
| 28 | 0 | 386 | 386 | 3004 | 2618 | | 189.4 | 2.0 | 15.2 | 0.6 | 4.1 |
| 29 | 1797 | 386 | 2183 | 3004 | 821 | | 172.2 | 9.2 | 12.7 | 2.7 | 3. |
| 30 | | 386 | 386 | 3004 | | | 156.5 | 1.4 | 10.5 | 0.4 | 3.0 |
| 31 | 0 | | | 3004 | | | 142.3 | 1.1 | 8.8 | 0.3 | 2. |
| 32 | 0 | | | | | | 129.3 | 0.9 | 7.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| 33 | | | | 3004 | | | 117.6 | 0.8 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 1. |
| . 34 | | | -1 | | | | | | 5.1 | 0.2 | 1. |
| 35 | | | | | | | 97.2 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 1. |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | 0. |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | 0. |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | 0. |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | 0. |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | 1 1 7 | 0.0 | 0. |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0. |
| 42 | | | | | | | | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | 0.1 | 1.2 1.0 | 0.0 | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | Ŭ. |
| . 4 | | | | | | | | 0.1 | 0.7 | | |
| 4 | |) 386 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | |) 386 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 |) 380 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | 4 381 | 6 870 |) 3004 | 213 | 4 7.4 | 25.6 | | | 21026.1 | |
| Tota | <u>al</u> | | | | | £4126. | K3020.3 | EIRR = | 9921.4 | 10.67 | |
| | | | and the second second | | | | | rink = | | 10.01 | |



a kata dha ta taktar





9.2.2. Diesel Engine Basis

The similar study for LFCA and LFWY has been conducted but for the case of Diesel Engine Basis. Conditions of the study, cases of the study are the same as the previous section (9.2.1.).

The economic project cost and O&M costs per 100 ha for the three cases are shown below. The details of each estimation are attached in Volume III, APPENDICES (1-4).

Project Costs

| | | | (Unit: Rs 1,000/100 ha) |
|-------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| | Case-1 | Case-2 | Case-3 |
| LC | 7,558 | 8,483 | 9,187 |
| FC | 8,445 | 9,804 | 11,157 |
| Total | 16,003 | 18,287 | 20,344 |

O & M Costs

| | | | (Unit: Rs 1,000/100 ha/year) |
|-------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| | Case I | Case II | Case III |
| LC | 513 | 692 | 807 |
| FC | 57 | 76 | 89 |
| Total | 570 | 768 | 896 |
| | | | |

Increased agricultural benefits for each District are the same as previous calculation (Table 9.2.1.). Thus, the EIRR and B/C for the three cases are calculated as shown in Table 2.9.3. (1) - (3), and summarized as listed below and in Figure 9.2.2. (1) - (3).

9-17

a) Jhapa

| | Case I | Case II | Case III |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| EIRR (%) | 15.29 | 12.53 | 10.69 |
| B/C | 1.33 | 1.12 | 0.99 |

b) Mahottari

| | Case I | Case II | Case III |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| EIRR (%) | 13.86 | 11.04 | 9.17 |
| B/C | 1.20 | 1.01 | 0.89 |

c) Banke

| | Case I | Case II | Case III |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| EIRR (%) | 13.98 | 11.21 | 9.37 |
| B/C | 1.22 | 1.01 | 0.90 |

As listed above, and as shown in Figure 9.2.2. (1) - (3), the B/C ratio in the case of Diesel Engine Basis will be less than 1.0 where the well yield is around 45 l/sec.

Thus, the LFWY in this case is approximately 45 l/sec, and the LFCA is estimated at around 45 ha.

| | r | | | | | D | | rth Value | | (Unit:Rs. | |
|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|
| | | 0 & M | | | D (| | | | 0,20 | Int. = | 0.25 |
| Year | Capital | Cost | Total | Benefit | Return | <u>Int. =</u> | 0.10 | Int. = | Benefit | Cost | Benefit |
| | Cost | | | | 10010 | Cost | Benefit | Cost | | 13319.0 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 13319 | 0 | 13319 | 0 | | 13319.0 | | $\frac{13319.0}{395.8}$ | 1051.1 | 364.8 | 968.7 |
| 2 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 1514 | 944 | 471.1 | 1250.9 | | | 291.8 | 933.5 |
| 3 | | 570 | | 1823 | 1253 | 428.2 | 1369.8 | 329.9 | 1055.1 | 233.5 | 915.9 |
| 4 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2236 | 1666 | 389.3 | 1527.2 | 274.9 | 1078.3 | 186.8 | 834.1 |
| 5 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2546 | 1976 | 353.9 | 1580.6 | 229.1 | 1023.0 | 149.4 | 730.4 |
| 6 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2786 | 2216 | 321.8 | 1572.9 | 190.9 | 933.2 | 149.4 | 627.6 |
| 7 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2993 | 2423 | 292.5 | 1535.8 | 159.1 | 835.2 | | 525.2 |
| 8 | : <u>0</u> - | 570 | 570 | 3130 | 2560 | 265.9 | 1460.4 | 132.6 | 728.0 | 95.6 | 434.0 |
| 9 | 0. | 570 | 570 | 3234 | 2664 | 241.7 | 1371.4 | 110.5 | 626.7 | 76.5 | |
| 10 | 484 | 570 | 1054 | 3302 | 2248 | 406.4 | 1273.2 | 170.2 | 533.4 | 113.2 | 354.6 |
| 11 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3354 | 2784 | 199,8 | 1175.6 | 76.7 | 451.4 | 49.0 | 288.1 |
| 12 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3378 | 2808 | 181.6 | 1076.4 | 63.9 | 378.9 | 39.2 | 232.1 |
| 13 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3440 | 2870 | 165.1 | 996.4 | 53.3 | 321.5 | 31.3 | 189.1 |
| 14 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3440 | 2870 | 150.1 | 905.9 | 44.4 | 267.9 | 25.1 | 151.3 |
| 15 | 1739 | 570 | 2309 | 3440 | 1131 | 552.8 | 823.5 | 149.9 | 223.3 | 81.2 | 121.0 |
| 16 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3440 | 2870 | 124.0 | 748.6 | 30.8 | 186 1 | 16.0 | 96.8 77.5 |
| 17 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3440 | 2870 | 112.8 | 680.6 | 25.7 | 155.1 | 12.8 | |
| 18 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3440 | 2870 | 102.5 | 618.7 | 21.4 | 129.2 | 10.3 | 62.0 |
| 19 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3440 | 2870 | 93.2 | 562.5 | 17.8 | 107.7 | 8.2 | 49.6 |
| 20 | 1148 | 570 | 1718 | 3440 | 1722 | 255.4 | 511.3 | 44.8 | 89.7 | 19.8 | $\frac{39.7}{21.7}$ |
| 21 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3440 | 2870 | 77.0 | 464.8 | 12.4 | 74.8 | 5.3 | 31.7 |
| 22 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3440 | 2870 | 70.0 | 422.6 | 10.3 | 62.3 | 4.2 | 25.4 |
| 23 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3440 | 2870 | 63.7 | 384.2 | 8.6 | 51.9 | 3.4 | 20.3 |
| 24 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3440 | 2870 | 57.9 | 349.2 | 7.2 | 43.3 | 2.7 | 16.2 |
| 25 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3440 | 2870 | 52.6 | 317.5 | 6.0 | 36.1 | 2.2 | 13.0 |
| 26 | 0 | | 570 | 3440 | 2870 | 47.8 | 288.6 | 5.0 | 30.1 | 1.7 | 10.4 |
| 27 | 0 | | 570 | 3440 | 2870 | 43.5 | 262.4 | 4.1 | 25.0 | 1.4 | 8.3 |
| 28 | 0 | | 570 | 3440 | | 39.5 | 238.5 | 3.5 | 20.9 | 1.1 | 6.7 |
| 29 | 0 | | | | | 35.9 | 216.9 | 2.9 | 17.4 | 0.9 | 5.3 |
| 30 | 2223 | | | | | 160.1 | 197.1 | 11.8 | 14.5 | 3.5 | 4.3 |
| 31 | 0 | | | | | 29.7 | 179.2 | 2.0 | 12.1 | 0.6 | 3.4 |
| 32 | 0 | | | | | | | | 10.1 | 0.5 | 2.7 |
| 33 | 0 | | | | | | | 1.4 | 8.4 | 0.4 | 2.2 |
| 34 | 0 | | | | | | | | 7.0 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| 35 | 0 | 570 | 570 | | | | | | | | 1.4 |
| 36 | 0 | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| 37 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 |
| 38 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 |
| 39 | 0 | | | | | | | 0.5 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | (| | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 |) [(| | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | 4 57(|) 1054 | 4 3440 |) 2386 | | | | 0.4 | | |
| lota | <u>1</u> | | | | <u></u> | 19406.6 | 5 25861. | | 10621.5 | 15272.3 | |
| | | · . | | | 1.1.1 | 1. 1. | 1 - C | EIRR = | 1.007 | 15.29 | |
| | and the second second | 1.1 | 1.1.1.1.1.1 | 1.0 | 1. Sec. 1. | : | | B/C at | 10%1= | 1.33 |) |

Table 9.2.3 (1) Calculation of EIRR-Jhapa Representative Area-Case-1 (90 lit/sec) (Diesel Pump)

9-19

| | ····· | | | | | | | | | (Unit:Rs. | |
|----------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| | | 0 & M | | | . . | | | rth Value | | | |
| Year | - | Cost | Total | Benefit | Return | <u>Int. =</u> | 0.10 | Int.= | 0.20 | <u>Int. =</u> | 0.25 |
| | Cost | | | | | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefit |
| 1 | 15127 | 0 | 15127 | 0 | | 15127.0 | | 15127.0 | | 15127.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 1514 | 746 | 634.7 | 1250.9 | 533.3 | 1051.1 | 491.5 | 968.7 |
| 3 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 1823 | 1055 | 577.0 | 1369.8 | 444.4 | 1055.1 | 393.2 | 933.5 |
| 4 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2236 | 1468 | 524.6 | 1527.2 | 370.4 | 1078.3 | 314.6 | 915.9 |
| 5 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2546 | 1778 | 476.9 | 1580.6 | 308.6 | 1023.0 | 251.7 | 834.1 |
| 6 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2786 | 2018 | 433.5 | 1572.9 | 257.2 | 933.2 | 201.3 | 730.4 |
| 7 | · 0 | 768 | 768 | 2993 | 2225 | 394.1 | 1535.8 | 214.3 | 835.2 | 161.1 | 627.6 |
| 8 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3130 | 2362 | 358.3 | 1460.4 | 178.6 | 728.0 | 128.8 | 525.2 |
| 9 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3234 | 2466 | 325.7 | 1371.4 | 148.8 | 626.7 | 103.1 | 434.0 |
| 10 | 484 | 768 | 1252 | 3302 | 2050 | 482.7 | 1273.2 | 202.2 | 533.4 | 134.4 | 354.6 |
| 11 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3354 | 2586 | 269.2 | 1175.6 | 103.4 | 451.4 | 66.0 | 288.1 |
| 12 | . 0 | 768 | 768 | 3378 | 2610 | 244.7 | 1076.4 | 86.1 | 378.9 | 52.8 | 232.1 |
| 13 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 222.5 | 996.4 | 71.8 | 321.5 | 42.2 | 189.1 |
| 14 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 202.2 | 905.9 | 59.8 | 267.9 | 33.8 | 151.3 |
| 15 | 2087 | 768 | 2855 | 3440 | 585 | 683.5 | 823.5 | 185.3 | 223.3 | 100.5 | 121.0 |
| 16 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 167.1 | 748.6 | 41.5 | 186.1 | 21.6 | 96.8 |
| 17 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 151.9 | 680.6 | 34.6 | 155.1 | 17.3 | 77.5 |
| 18 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 138.1 | 618.7 | 28.8 | 129.2 | 13.8 | 62.0 |
| 19 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 125.6 | 562.5 | 24.0 | 107.7 | 11.1 | 49.6 |
| 20 | 1561 | 768 | 2329 | 3440 | 1111 | 346.2 | 511.3 | 60.7 | 89.7 | 26.9 | 39.7 |
| 21 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 103.8 | 464.8 | 16.7 | 74.8 | 7.1 | 31.7 |
| 22 | Ū | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 94.3 | 422.6 | 13.9 | 62.3 | 5.7 | 25.4 |
| 23 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 85.8 | 384.2 | 11.6 | 51.9 | 45 | 20.3 |
| 24 | Ő | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 78.0 | 349.2 | 9.7 | 43.3 | 3.6 | 16.2 |
| 25 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 70.9 | 317.5 | 8.1 | 36.1 | 2.9 | 13.0 |
| 26 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 64.4 | 288.6 | 6.7 | 30.1 | 2.3 | 10.4 |
| 27 | Ő | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 58.6 | 262.4 | 5.6 | 25.0 | 1.9 | 8.3 |
| 28 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 53.3 | 238.5 | 4.7 | 20.9 | 1.5 | 6.7 |
| 29 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 48.4 | 216.9 | 3.9 | 17.4 | 1.2 | 5.3 |
| 30 | 2571 | 768 | 3339 | 3440 | 101 | 191.4 | 197.1 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| 31 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 40.0 | 179.2 | 2.7 | 12.1 | 0.8 | 3.4 |
| 32 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 36.4 | 162.9 | 2.2 | 10.1 | 0.6 | 2.7 |
| | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 33.1 | 148.1 | 1.9 | 8.4 | 0.5 | 2.2 |
| 33 34 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 30.1 | 134.7 | 1.6 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| 35 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 27.3 | 122.4 | 1.3 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 1.4 |
| 36 | | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 24.8 | 1111.3 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| 37 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 22.6 | 101.2 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| | | | | | 2672 | 20.5 | 92.0 | | | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| 38 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | | | 0.8 | 3.4 | 0.2 | |
| 39 | 0 1561 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | | 18.7 | 83.6 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 0.1 | $\begin{array}{c} 0.6 \\ 0.5 \end{array}$ |
| 40 | | 768 | 2329 | 3440 | 2679 | 51.5 | 76.0 | | 2.3 | | 0.0 |
| 41 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 15.4 | 69.1 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 | |
| 42 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 14.0 | 62.8 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 43 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 12.7 | 57.1 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 44 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 11.6 | 51.9 | 0.3 | | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 45 | 2087 | 768 | 2855 | 3440 | 585 | 39.2 | 47.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 46 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 9.6 | 42.9 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 47 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 8.7 | 39.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 48 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 7.9 | 35.5 | 0,1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 49 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 3440 | 2672 | 7.2 | 32.2 | $\frac{0.1}{0.1}$ | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 50 | 484 | 768 | 1252 | 3440 | 2188 | 10.7 | 29.3 | | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| [ota] | | | | | · · · | <u>23176.2</u> | <u>£5861.9</u> | 18593.4 | <u> 10621.5</u> | <u>µ7731.4</u> | 7789.7 |

Calculation of EIRR-Jhapa Representative Area-Case-2(45 lit/sec)(Diesel Pump)

9-20

EIRR = B/C at 10%= 12.53 % 1.12

| | | | · | | | | | | | (Unit:Rs. | |
|----------|---------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | | 0 & M | | | | Pre | | | | count Rat | e |
| Year | Capital | Cost | Total | Benefit | Return | Int. = | 0.10 | <u>Int. =</u> | 0.20 | <u>Int. =</u> | 0.25 |
| | Cost | | | | | Cost | Benefit | | Benefit | Cost | Benefit |
|]. | 16907 | 0 | 16907 | 0 | -16907 | 16907.0 | 0.0 | 6907.0 | | 16907.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 1514 | 618 | 740.5 | 1250.9 | 622.2 | 1051.1 | 573.4 | 968.7 |
| 3 | Ő | 896 | 896 | 1823 | 927 | 673.2 | 1369.8 | 518.5 | 1055.1 | 458.8 | 933.5 |
| 4 | Û | 896 | 896 | 2236 | 1340 | 612.0 | 1527.2 | 432.1 | 1078.3 | 367.0 | 915.9 |
| 5 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2546 | 1650 | 556.3 | 1580.6 | 360.1 | 1023.0 | 293.6 | 834.1 |
| <u>5</u> | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2786 | 1890 | 505.8 | 1572.9 | 300.1 | 933.2 | 234.9 | 730.4 |
| | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2993 | 2097 | 459.8 | 1535.8 | 250.1 | 835.2 | 187.9 | 627.6 |
| | | 896 | 896 | 3130 | 2234 | 418.0 | 1460.4 | 208.4 | 728.0 | 150.3 | 525.2 |
| 8 | 0 | | | 3234 | 2338 | 380.0 | 1371.4 | 173.7 | 626.7 | 120.3 | 434.0 |
| 9 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3302 | 1922 | 532.0 | 1273.2 | 222.9 | 533.4 | 148.2 | 354.6 |
| 10 | 484 | 896 | 1380 | | 2458 | 314.0 | 1175.6 | 120.6 | 451.4 | 77,0 | 288.1 |
| 11 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3354 | | | 1076.4 | 100.5 | 378.9 | 61.6 | 232.1 |
| 12 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3378 | 2482 | 285.5 | | 83.7 | 321.5 | 49.3 | 189.1 |
| 13 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3440 | 2544 | 259.5 | 996.4 | | 267.9 | 39.4 | 151.3 |
| 14 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3440 | 2544 | 235.9 | 905.9 | 69.8 | 223.3 | 105.0 | 121.0 |
| 15 | 2087 | 896 | 2983 | 3440 | 457 | 714.1 | 823.5 | 193.6 | | 25.2 | 96.8 |
| 16 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3440 | 2544 | 195.0 | 748.6 | 48.5 | 186.1 | 20.2 | 77.5 |
| 17 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3440 | 2544 | 177.3 | 680.6 | 40.4 | 155.1 | | 62.0 |
| 18 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3440 | 2544 | 161.2 | 618.7 | 33.7 | 129.2 | 16.1 | |
| 19 | - 0 | 896 | 896 | 3440 | 2544 | 146.5 | 562.5 | 28.0 | 107.7 | 12.9 | 49.6 |
| 20 | 2099 | 896 | 2995 | 3440 | 445 | 445.2 | 511.3 | 78.1 | 89.7 | 34.5 | 39.7 |
| 21 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3440 | 2544 | 121.1 | 464.8 | 19.5 | 74.8 | 8.3 | 31.7 |
| 22 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3440 | 2544 | 110.1 | 422.6 | 16.2 | 62.3 | 6.6 | 25.4 |
| 23 | 0 | | 896 | 3440 | 2544 | 100.1 | 384.2 | 13.5 | 51.9 | 5.3 | 20.3 |
| 24 | 0 | | 896 | 3440 | 2544 | 91.0 | 349.2 | 11.3 | 43.3 | 4.2 | 16.2 |
| 25 | 0 | | 896 | 3440 | 2544 | 82.7 | 317.5 | 9.4 | 36.1 | 3.4 | 13.0 |
| 26 | 0 | | 896 | 3440 | 2544 | 75.2 | 288.6 | 7.8 | 30.1 | 2.7 | 10.4 |
| 27 | Ő | | 896 | 3440 | 2544 | 68.3 | 262.4 | 6.5 | 25.0 | 2.2 | 8.3 |
| 28 | 0 | | | 3440 | 2544 | | 238.5 | 5.4 | 20.9 | 1.7 | 6.7 |
| 29 | | | | 3440 | 2544 | | 216.9 | 4.5 | 17.4 | 1.4 | 5.3 |
| 30 | | | | 3440 | | | 197.1 | 14.6 | 14.5 | | 4.3 |
| | | • • • • • • • • • • • • | | 3440 | | | 179.2 | 3,1 | 12.1 | 0.9 | 3.4 |
| 31 | | | | | | | | 2.6 | 10.1 | 0.7 | 2.7 |
| 32 | | | | | | | 148.1 | 2.2 | 8.4 | | 2.2 |
| 33 | | | | | | | 134.7 | 1.8 | 7.0 | | 1.7 |
| | | | | | | | | 1.5 | 5.8 | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | 4.9 | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | 1.1 | 4.0 | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | 2.8 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | |) 898 | | | | | | | | *********** | |
| 42 | 2 (| 0 890 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 [(|) 896 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | 0 890 | 5 896 | |) 2544 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | 3 3440 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | 0 890 | | |) 254 | 4 11.2 | | | | | |
| 4 | | 0 89 | | |) 254 | 4 10.2 | . 39.0 | 0.2 | | | |
| 4 | | 0 89 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 0 89 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | |
| fot | | -100 | <u>. j. 1000</u> | 5.L | | | 3 25861.9 | | | 5 19927.3 | |
| 100 | | | | | ····· | | | EIRR = | | 10.69 | |
| | | 1.1 | | 5 | | 11.1 | | R/C at | 1.00/ | n qe | |

Calculation of ElRR-Jhapa Representative Area-Case-3(30 lit/sec) (Diesel Pump)

9-21

0.99

B/C at 10%=

Table 9.2.3 (2) Calculation of EIRR-Mahottari-Case-1 (90 lit/sec) (Diesel Pump)

(Unit:Rs.1,000)

| r | | 0.0.11 | [| | | L D | | | 1 61 | <u>(Unit:Rs</u> | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------|
| | C | 0 & M | | | 15 1 | | | | e by Dis | | |
| Year | Capital | Cost | Total | Benefit | Keturn | <u>Int. =</u> | 0.10 | <u>Int. =</u> | 0.20 | - Int. = | 0.25 |
| | Cost | | | | | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefit |
| 1 | 13319 | 0 | 13319 | 0 | -13319 | 13319.0 | 0.0 | 13319.0 | 0.0 | 13319.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 1305 | 735 | 471.1 | 1078.1 | 395.8 | 905.9 | 364.8 | 834.9 |
| 3 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 1884 | 1314 | 428.2 | 1415.7 | 329.9 | 1090.5 | 291.8 | 964.8 |
| 4 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2319 | 1749 | 389.3 | 1584.0 | 274.9 | 1118.4 | 233.5 | 949.9 |
| 5 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2609 | 2039 | 353.9 | 1620.0 | | | | |
| | | | ********* | | | | | 229.1 | 1048.5 | 186.8 | 854.9 |
| 6 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2754 | 2184 | 321.8 | 1554.6 | 190.9 | 922.3 | 149.4 | 722.0 |
| 7 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2827 | 2257 | 292.5 | 1450.5 | 159.1 | 788.8 | 119.5 | 592.8 |
| 8 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 265.9 | 1352.4 | 132.6 | 674.2 | 95.6 | 486.4 |
| 9 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 241.7 | 1229.5 | 110.5 | 561.8 | 76.5 | 389.1 |
| 10 | 484 | 570 | 1054 | 2899 | 1845 | 406.4 | 1117.7 | 170.2 | 468.2 | 113.2 | 311.3 |
| 11 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 199.8 | 1016.1 | 76.7 | 390.2 | 49.0 | 249.0 |
| 12 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 181.6 | 923.7 | 63.9 | 325.1 | 39.2 | 199.2 |
| 13 | Ő | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 165.1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 839.7 | 53.3 | 271.0 | 31.3 | 159.4 |
| 14 | 1720 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 150.1 | 763.4 | 44.4 | 225.8 | 25.1 | 127.5 |
| 15 | 1739 | 570 | 2309 | 2899 | 590 | 552.8 | 694.0 | 149.9 | 188.2 | 81.2 | 102.0 |
| 16 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 124.0 | 630.9 | 30.8 | 156.8 | 16.0 | 81.6 |
| 17 | 0 | | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 112.8 | 573.6 | 25.7 | 130.7 | 12.8 | 65.3 |
| 18 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 102.5 | 521.4 | 21.4 | 108.9 | 10.3 | 52.2 |
| 19 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 93.2 | 474.0 | 17.8 | 90.7 | 8.2 | 41.8 |
| 20 | 1149 | 570 | 1719 | 2899 | 1180 | 255.5 | 430.9 | 44.8 | 75.6 | 19.8 | 33.4 |
| 21 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 77.0 | 391.7 | 12.4 | 63.0 | | |
| 22 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | | | | | | 5.3 | 26.7 |
| | | | | | 2329 | 70.0 | 356.1 | 10.3 | 52.5 | 4.2 | 21.4 |
| 23 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 63.7 | 323.8 | 8.6 | 43.8 | 3.4 | 17.1 |
| 24 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 57.9 | 294.3 | 7.2 | 36.5 | 2.7 | 13.7 |
| 25 | 0- | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 52.6 | 267.6 | 6.0 | 30.4 | 2.2 | 11.0 |
| 26 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 47.8 | 243.2 | 5.0 | 25.3 | 1.7 | 8.8 |
| 27 | . 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 43.5 | 221.1 | 4.1 | 21.1 | 1.4 | 7.0 |
| 28 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 39.5 | 201.0 | 3.5 | 17.6 | 1.1 | 5.6 |
| 29 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 35.9 | 182.8 | 2.9 | 14.7 | 0.9 | 4.5 |
| 30 | 2223 | 570 | 2793 | 2899 | 106 | 160.1 | 166.1 | 11.8 | 12.2 | | 3.6 |
| 31 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | | | | | | 3.5 | |
| | | | | | 2329 | 29.7 | 151.0 | 2.0 | 10.2 | 0.6 | 2,9 |
| 32 | 0 | | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 27.0 | 137.3 | 1.7 | 8.5 | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| 33 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 24.5 | 124.8 | 1.4 | 7.1 | 0.4 | 1.8 |
| 34 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 22.3 | 113.5 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| 35 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 20.3 | 103.2 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| 36 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 18.4 | 93.8 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| 37 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 16.8 | 85.3 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| 38 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 15.2 | 77.5 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| 39 | Ö | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 13.9 | 70.5 | | | | |
| 40 | 1148 | 570 | 1718 | 2899 | | | | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| | | | | | 1181 | 38.0 | 64.1 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 41 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 11.4 | 58.2 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 42 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 10.4 | 52.9 | 0.3 | 14 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 43 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 9.5 | 48.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 44 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 8.6 | 43.7 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 45 | 1739 | 570 | 2309 | 2899 | 590 | 31.7 | 39.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 46 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 7.1 | 36.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 47 | Ő | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 6.5 | 32.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | |
| 48 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | | | | | | 0.1 |
| | | | | | | 5.9 | 29.9 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 49 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2899 | 2329 | 5.3 | 27.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 50 | 484 | 570 | 1054 | 2899 | 1845 | 9.0 | 24.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <u>lotal</u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | <u>19406.7</u> | 23332.5 | 15925.4 | 9918.3 | 15272.4 | 7351.0 |
| | | | | | | | | EIRR = | | 13 86 | |

E1RR = B/C at 10%= 13.86 1.20

| . <u></u> | | | | | | | 1 11+ | ab 11- 1- | | (Unit:Rs. | |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| T | | 0 & M | | _ | . . | | | | by Disc | | се 0.25 |
| ear | Capital | Cost | Total | Benefit | Return | Int. = | 0.10 | Int. = | 0.20 Benefit | Int.= Cost | Benefi |
| | Cost | | 1.51.00 | | 17107 | <u>Cost</u> 15127.0 | Benefit | Cost 15127.0 | | 15127.0 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 15127 | 0 | 15127 | 0 | -15127 | 634.7 | $\frac{0.0}{1078.1}$ | 533.3 | 905.9 | 491.5 | 834.9 |
| 2 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 1305 1884 | 537 1116 | 577.0 | 1415.7 | 444.4 | 1090.5 | 393.2 | 964.8 |
| 3 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2319 | 1551 | 524.6 | 1584.0 | 370.4 | 1118.4 | 314.6 | 949.9 |
| .4 | 0 | 768 | 768 768 | 2609 | 1841 | 476.9 | 1620.0 | 308.6 | 1048.5 | 251.7 | 854.9 |
| 5 | 0 | 768 768 | 768 | 2754 | 1986 | 433.5 | 1554.6 | 257.2 | 922.3 | 201.3 | 722.0 |
| 6 7 | 0. 0 | 768 | 768 | 2827 | 2059 | 394.1 | 1450.5 | 214.3 | 788.8 | 161.1 | 592.8 |
| | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2899 | 2131 | 358.3 | 1352.4 | 178.6 | 674.2 | 128.8 | 486.4 |
| 9 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2899 | 2131 | 325.7 | 1229.5 | 148.8 | 561.8 | 103.1 | 389.1 |
| 10 | 484 | 768 | 1252 | 2899 | 1647 | 482.7 | 1117.7 | 202.2 | 468.2 | 134.4 | 311. |
| 11 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2899 | 2131 | 269.2 | 1016.1 | 103.4 | 390.2 | 66.0 | 249.0 |
| 12 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2899 | 2131 | 244.7 | 923.7 | 86.1 | 325.1 | 52.8 | 199.2 |
| 13 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2899 | 2131 | 222.5 | 839.7 | 71.8 | 271.0 | 42.2 | 159.4 |
| 14 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2899 | 2131 | 202.2 | 763.4 | 59.8 | 225.8 | 33.8 | 127.5 |
| 15 | 2087 | 768 | 2855 | 2899 | 44 | 683.5 | 694.0 | 185.3 | 188.2 | 100.5 | 102.0 |
| 16 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2899 | 2131 | 167.1 | 630.9 | 41.5 | 156.8 | 21.6 | 81.0 |
| 17 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2899 | 2131 | 151.9 | 573.6 | 34.6 | 130.7 | 17.3 | 65. |
| 18 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2899 | 2131 | 138.1 | 521.4 | 28.8 | 108.9 | 13.8 | 52. |
| 19 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2899 | 2131 | 125.6 | 474.0 | 24.0 | 90.7 | 11.1 | 41. |
| 20 | 1561 | 768 | 2329 | 2899 | 570 | 346.2 | 430.9 | 60.7 | 75.6 | 26.9 | 33. |
| 21 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2899 | 2131 | 103.8 | 391.7 | 16.7 | 63.0 | 7.1 | 26. |
| 22 | 0 | 768 | 768 | 2899 | 2131 | 94.3 | 356.1 | 13.9 | 52.5 | 5.7 | 21. |
| 23 | 0 | 768 | | 2899 | 2131 | 85.8 | 323.8 | 11.6 | 43.8 | 4.5 | 17. 13. |
| 24 | 0 | 768 | | 2899 | 2131 | 78.0 | 294.3 | 9.7 | 36.5 | $\frac{3.6}{2.9}$ | 11. |
| 25 | 0 | | | 2899 | 2131 | 70.9 | 267.6 | 8.1 | 30.4 | 2.3 | 8. |
| 26 | 0 | 768 | | 2899 | 2131 | 64.4 | 243.2 | 5.6 | 21.1 | 1.9 | 7. |
| 27 | 0 | | | 2899 | 2131 | <u>58.6</u> 53.3 | 221.1 | 4.7 | 17.6 | 1.5 | 5. |
| 28 | <u> </u> 0 | | | 2899 | 2131 2131 | 48.4 | 182.8 | 3,9 | 14.7 | 1.2 | 4. |
| 29 | 0 | | | 2899 | | | 166.1 | 14.1 | 12.2 | 4.1 | 3. |
| 30 | 2571 | 768 | | 2899 | | | 151.0 | 2.7 | 10.2 | 0.8 | 2. |
| 31 | 0 | | | 2899 | | | 137.3 | 2.2 | 8.5 | 0.6 | 2. |
| 32 | 0 | •••••••••• | | | | | 124.8 | 1.9 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 1. |
| 33 34 | | | | | | | 113.5 | | 5.9 | 0.4 | 1. |
| **** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 36 | | | | | | | | | | | 0. |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | 0. |
| 40 | 1561 | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | 0,1 | |
| 42 | | | | | 213 | 14.0 | | | | 0.1 | |
| 43 | | | 8 768 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | |) 76 | | | | | | | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| 45 | 208 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 5 |) 76 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 1 (|) 76 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | 0 76 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5(| | 4 76 | 8 125 | 2 289 | 9 164 | | | | | | |
| lota | <u>al</u> | | | | | 23176.2 | 23332. | EIRR = | r 1 9910. d | 11.04 | |
| | | | | | | | and the second | 1. I.I.I. | | | |

| c) (Diesel Pump) |
|------------------|
| 2 |

| 1 | | 0 & M | | · | | Pr | esent Wo | rth Value | e by Nis | (Unit:Rs | |
|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--|--------|---------------|---|--------------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Year | Capital | Cost | lotal | Benefit | Return | Int. = | 0.1 | Int.= | 0.2 | Int. = | 0.25 |
| rear | Cost | | 10001 | Delicitie | noourn | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefi |
| 1 | 16907 | 0 | 16907 | 0 | -16907 | 16907.0 | | 16907.0 | | 16907.0 | 0.0 |
| Î | 0 | 896 | 896 | 1305 | 409 | 740.5 | 1078.1 | 622.2 | 905.9 | 573.4 | 834.9 |
| 3 | Ö | 896 | 896 | 1884 | 988 | 673.2 | 1415.7 | 518.5 | 1090.5 | 458.8 | 964.8 |
| 4 | Ō | 896 | 896 | 2319 | 1423 | 612.0 | 1584.0 | 432.1 | 1118.4 | 367.0 | 949.9 |
| 5 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2609 | 1713 | 556.3 | 1620.0 | 360.1 | 1048.5 | 293.6 | 854.9 |
| 6 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2754 | 1858 | 505.8 | 1554.6 | 300.1 | 922.3 | 234.9 | 722.0 |
| 7 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2827 | 1931 | 459.8 | 1450.5 | 250.1 | 788.8 | 187.9 | 592.8 |
| 8 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 418.0 | 1352.4 | 208.4 | 674.2 | 150.3 | 486.4 |
| 9 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 380.0 | 1229.5 | 173.7 | 561.8 | 120.3 | 389.1 |
| 10 | 484 | 896 | 1380 | 2899 | 1519 | 532.0 | 1117.7 | 222.9 | 468.2 | 148.2 | 311.3 |
| 11 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 314.0 | 1016.1 | 120.6 | 390.2 | 77.0 | 249.0 |
| 12 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 285.5 | 923.7 | 100.5 | 325.1 | 61.6 | 199.2 |
| 13 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 259.5 | 839.7 | 83.7 | 271.0 | 49.3 | 159.4 |
| 14 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 235.9 | 763.4 | 69.8 | 225.8 | 39.4 | 127.5 |
| 15 | 2087 | 896 | 2983 | 2899 | -84 | 714.1 | 694.0 | 193.6 | 188.2 | 105.0 | 102.0 |
| 16 | | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 195.0 | 630.9 | 48,5 | 156.8 | 25.2 | 81.6 |
| 17 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 177.3 | 573.6 | 40.4 | 130.7 | 20.2 | 65.3 |
| 18 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 161.2 | 521.4 | 33.7 | 108.9 | 16.1 | 52.2 |
| 19 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 146.5 | 474.0 | 28.0 | 90.7 | 12.9 | 41.8 |
| 20 | 2099 | 896 | 2995 | 2899 | -96 | 445.2 | 430.9 | 78.1 | 75.6 | 34.5 | 33.4 |
| 21 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 121.1 | 391.7 | 19.5 | 63.0 | 8.3 | 26.7 |
| 22 | | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 110.1 | 356.1 | 16.2 | 52.5 | 6,6 | 21.4 |
| 23 | | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 100.1 | 323.8 | 13.5 | 43.8 | 5.3 | 17.1 |
| 24 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 91.0 | 294.3 | 11.3 | 36.5 | 4.2 | 13,7 |
| 25 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 82.7 | 267.6 | 9.4 | 30.4 | 3.4 | 11.0 |
| 26 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 75.2 | 243.2 | 7.8 | 25.3 | 2.7 | 8.8 |
| 27 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 68.3 | 221.1 | 6.5 | 21.1 | 2.2 | 7.0 |
| 28 | | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 62.1 | 201.0 | 5.4 | 17.6 | 1.7 | 5.6 |
| 29 30 | 0 2571 | 896 | 896 3467 | 2899 2899 | 2003 | 56.5 198.7 | $\begin{array}{c c} 182.8\\ \hline 166.1 \end{array}$ | 4.5 | 14.7 | 1.4 4.3 | 4.5 |
| 31 | | 896 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 46.7 | 151.0 | $\frac{14.0}{3.1}$ | 10.2 | 0.9 | 2.9 |
| 32 | 0 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 40.7 | 131.0 137.3 | 2.6 | 8.5 | 0.3 | 2.3 |
| 33 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 38.6 | 137.3 | 2.2 | 7.1 | 0.6 | 1.8 |
| 34 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 35.1 | 113.5 | 1.8 | 5.9 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| 35 | Ŭ | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 31.9 | 103.2 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 1.2 |
| 36 | Ŭ Û | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 29.0 | 93.8 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| 37 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 26.3 | 85.3 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| 38 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 24.0 | 77.5 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| 39 | Ō | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 21.8 | 70.5 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| 40 | 2099 | 896 | 2995 | 2899 | -96 | 66.2 | 64.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 41 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 18.0 | 58.2 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 42 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 16.4 | 52.9 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0. |
| 43 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 14,9 | 48.1 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0. |
| 44 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 13.5 | 43.7 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 45 | 2087 | 896 | 2983 | 2899 | -84 | 40.9 | 39.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0, |
| 46 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 11.2 | 36.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0. |
| 47 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | | 32.9 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0. |
| 48 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 9.2 | 29,9 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0. |
| 49 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2899 | 2003 | 8.4 | 27.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0. |
| 50 | 484 | 896 | 1380 | 2899 | 1519 | | 24.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0. |
| Total | | | | | | 26200.8 | 23332.5 | | 9918.3 | 19927.3 | 7351. |
| | | | | | | | | EIRR = | | 9.17 | |
| | | | | | | | | B/C at 1 | | 0.89 | |

Calculation of EIRR-Mahottari-Case-3 (30 lit/sec) (Diesel Pump)

9-24

| Tear | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Capital | Cost | Total | Benefit | Return | Int. = | 0.10 | <u>Int. =</u> | 0.20 | Int.= | 0.25 |
| | Cost | | | | | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefi 0.0 |
| 1 | 13319 | 0 | 13319 | 0 | -13319 | 13319.0 | | 13319.0 | | 3319.0 | 865.2 |
| 2 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 1352 | 782 | 471.1 | 1117.2 | 395.8 | 938.8 | 364.8 | 922.8 |
| 3 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 1802 | 1232 | 428.2 | 1354.2 | 329.9 | 1043.1 | 291.8 | |
| 4 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2253 | 1683 | 389.3 | 1538.8 | 274.9 | 1086.5 | 233.5 | 922.8 817.0 |
| 4 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2493 | 1923 | 353.9 | 1548.2 | 229.1 | 1002.0 | 186.8 | 708. |
| 6 [| 0 | 570 | 570 | 2704 | 2134 | 321.8 | 1526.1 | 190.9 | 905.4 | 149.4 | |
| 7 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2824 | 2254 | 292.5 | 1449.0 | 159.1 | 788.1 | 119.5 | 592. 488. |
| 8 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2914 | 2344 | 265.9 | 1359.3 | 132.6 | 677.7 | 95.6 | |
| 9 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 2944 | 2374 | 241.7 | 1248.5 | 110.5 | 570.6 | 76.5 | 395. |
| 10 | 484 | 570 | 1054 | 3004 | 1950 | 406.4 | 1158.2 | 170.2 | 485.2 | 113.2 | 322. |
| 11 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3004 | 2434 | 199.8 | 1052.9 | 76.7 | 404.3 | 49.0 | 258. |
| 12 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3004 | 2434 | 181.6 | 957.2 | 63.9 | 336.9 | 39.2 | 206. |
| 13 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3004 | 2434 | 165.1 | 870.2 | 53.3 | 280.8 | 31.3 | 165. |
| 14 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3004 | 2434 | 150.1 | 791.0 | 44.4 | 234.0 | 25.1 | 132. |
| 15 | 1739 | 570 | 2309 | 3004 | 695 | 552.8 | 719.1 | 149.9 | 195.0 | 81.2 | 105. |
| 16 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3004 | 2434 | 124.0 | 653.8 | 30.8 | 162.5 | 16.0 | 84. |
| 17 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3004 | 2434 | 112.8 | 594.3 | 25.7 | 135.4 | 12.8 | 67. 54. |
| 18 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3004 | 2434 | 102.5 | 540.3 | 21.4 | 112.8 | 10.3 | 43. |
| 19 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3004 | 2434 | 93.2 | 491.2 | 17.8 | 94.0 | 8.2 | |
| 20 | 1148 | 570 | 1718 | 3004 | 1286 | 255.4 | 446.5 | 44.8 | 78.4 | 19.8 | 34. |
| 21 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3004 | 2434 | 77.0 | 405,9 | 12.4 | 65.3 | 5.3 | 27. |
| 22 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3004 | 2434 | 70.0 | 369.0 | 10.3 | 54.4 | 4.2 | 22. |
| 23 | 0 | 570 | | 3004 | 2434 | 63.7 | 335.5 | 8.6 | 45.3 | $\frac{3.4}{2.7}$ | 17. |
| 24 | 0 | 570 | | 3004 | 2434 | | 305.0 | 7.2 | 37.8 | $\frac{2.7}{2.7}$ | 14 |
| 25 | 0 | 570 | | 3004 | 2434 | | 277.3 | 6.0 | 31.5 | 2.2 | <u>11.</u> 9. |
| 26 | 0 | 570 | | 3004 | | | | 5.0 | 26.2 | 1.7 | 7 |
| 27 | 0 | 570 | | 3004 | | | | 4.1 | 21.9 | $\frac{1.4}{1.1}$ | 5 |
| 28 | 0 | 570 | 570 | 3004 | | | | 3.5 | 18.2 | | 4 |
| 29 | 0 | 570 | | 3004 | | | 189.4 | | 15.2 | 0.9 | 3 |
| 30 | 2223 | 570 | | | | | 172.2 | 11.8 | | | 3 |
| 31 | 0 | 570 | | | | | 156.5 | | 10.5 | | |
| 32 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 33 | 0 | 570 | | | | | | | | 0.4 | |
| 34 | 0 | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | |
| 35 | 0 | 570 |) 570 | | 2434 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | 570 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | (| | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | (|) [570 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | (|) 570 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | 3 57(| | | | | | 1 1.2 | | | |
| 41 | |) 57(| | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | |) 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | |) 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | |) 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | 9 57 | | | | | | 2 0.6 | 0.8 | | |
| 46 | 5 | D 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Î | 0 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 3 | 0 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 0 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| |) 48 | 4 57 | 0 105 | 4 300 | | | | | | | |

Table 9.2.3 (3) Calculation of EIRR-Banke-Case-1 (90 lit/sec) (Dicsel Pump)

EIRR = B/C at 10%= 13.98 % 1.22

| YearCapital CostTotalBenefit ReturnReturnPresent NorthWorth Value by Dis Int. = 0.10 Int. = 0.20 Cost0151270151270 -15127 5127.0 0.0 15127.0 0.0 207687681352584 634.7 1117.2 533.3 938.8 307687681352584 634.7 1117.2 533.3 938.8 307687681802 1034 577.0 1354.2 444.4 1043.1 4076876822531485 524.6 1538.8 370.4 1086.5 507687682493 1725 476.9 1548.2 308.6 1002.0 607687682493 1725 476.9 1548.2 308.6 1002.0 607687682914 1936 433.5 1526.1 257.2 905.4 707687682914 2146 358.3 1359.3 178.6 677.7 907687682944 2176 325.7 1248.6 148.8 570.6 10 484 7681252 3004 1752 482.7 1158.2 202.2 485.2 110768768 3004 2236 269.2 1052.9 103.4 404.3 120768768< | Int. = | 0,25 Benefit 0.0 865.2 922.8 922.8 817.0 708.7 592.2 488.9 |
|---|---|---|
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Cost 15127.0 491.5 393.2 314.6 251.7 201.3 161.1 128.8 103.1 | Benefit 0.0 865.2 922.8 922.8 817.0 708.7 592.2 488.9 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 15127.0 491.5 393.2 314.6 251.7 201.3 161.1 128.8 103.1 | 0.0 865.2 922.8 922.8 817.0 708.7 592.2 488.9 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 491.5 393.2 314.6 251.7 201.3 161.1 128.8 103.1 | 865.2 922.8 922.8 817.0 708.7 592.2 488.9 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 393.2 314.6 251.7 201.3 161.1 128.8 103.1 | 922.8 922.8 817.0 708.7 592.2 488.9 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 314.6 251.7 201.3 161.1 128.8 103.1 | 922.8 817.0 708.7 592.2 488.9 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 251.7 201.3 161.1 128.8 103.1 | 817.0 708.7 592.2 488.9 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 201.3 161.1 128.8 103.1 | 708.7 592.2 488.9 |
| 7 0 768 768 2824 2056 394.1 1449.0 214.3 788.1 8 0 768 768 2914 2146 358.3 1359.3 178.6 677.7 9 0 768 768 2944 2176 325.7 1248.5 148.8 570.6 10 484 768 1252 3004 1752 482.7 1158.2 202.2 485.2 11 0 768 768 3004 2236 269.2 1052.9 103.4 404.3 | 161.1 128.8 103.1 | 592.2 488.9 |
| 8 0 768 768 2914 2146 358.3 1359.3 178.6 677.7 9 0 768 768 2944 2176 325.7 1248.5 148.8 570.6 10 484 768 1252 3004 1752 482.7 1158.2 202.2 485.2 11 0 768 768 3004 2236 269.2 1052.9 103.4 404.3 | 128.8 103.1 | 488.9 |
| 9 0 768 768 2944 2176 325.7 1248.5 148.8 570.6 10 484 768 1252 3004 1752 482.7 1158.2 202.2 485.2 11 0 768 768 3004 2236 269.2 1052.9 103.4 404.3 | 103.1 | |
| 10 484 768 1252 3004 1752 482.7 1158.2 202.2 485.2 11 0 768 768 3004 2236 269.2 1052.9 103.4 404.3 | | |
| 11 0 768 768 3004 2236 269.2 1052.9 103.4 404.3 | 1 124 # | 395.1 |
| | | 322.6 |
| | 66.0 | 258.0 |
| | 52.8 | 206.4 |
| 13 0 768 768 3004 2236 222.5 870.2 71.8 280.8 | 42.2 | 165.1 |
| <u>14</u> 0 768 768 3004 2236 202.2 791.0 59.8 234.0 | 33.8 | 132.1 |
| <u>15</u> 2087 768 2855 3004 149 683.5 719.1 185.3 195.0 | 100.5 | 105.7 |
| 16 0 768 768 3004 2236 167.1 653.8 41.5 162.5 | 21.6 | 84.6 |
| 17 0 768 768 3004 2236 151.9 594.3 34.6 135.4 | 17.3 | 67.6 |
| 18 0 768 768 3004 2236 138.1 540.3 28.8 112.8 | 13.8 | 54.1 |
| 19 0 768 768 3004 2236 125.6 491.2 24.0 94.0 | 11.1 | 43.3 |
| 20 1561 768 2329 3004 675 346.2 446.5 60.7 78.4 | 26.9 | 34.6 |
| 21 0 768 768 3004 2236 103.8 405.9 16.7 65.3 | 7.1 | 27.7 |
| 22 0 768 768 3004 2236 94.3 369.0 13.9 54.4 | 5.7 | 22.2 |
| 23 0 768 768 3004 2236 85.8 335.5 11.6 45.3 | 4.5 | 17.7 |
| 24 0 768 768 3004 2236 78.0 305.0 9.7 37.8 | 3.6 | 14.2 |
| 25 0 768 768 3004 2236 70.9 277.3 8.1 31.5 | 2.9 | 11.3 |
| 26 0 768 768 3004 2236 64.4 252.1 6.7 26.2 | 2.3 | 9.1 |
| 27 0 768 768 3004 2236 58.6 229.1 5.6 21.9 | 1.9 | 7.3 |
| 28 0 768 768 3004 2236 53.3 208.3 4.7 18.2 | 1.5 | 5.8 |
| 29 0 768 768 3004 2236 48.4 189.4 3.9 15.2 | 1.2 | 4.6 |
| 30 2571 768 3339 3004 -335 191.4 172.2 14.1 12.7 | 4.1 | 3.7 |
| 31 0 768 768 3004 2236 40.0 156.5 2.7 10.5 | 0.8 | 3.0 |
| 32 0 768 768 3004 2236 36.4 142.3 2.2 8.8 | 0.6 | 2.4 |
| 33 0 768 768 3004 2236 33.1 129.3 1.9 7.3 | 0.5 | 1.9 |
| 34 0 768 768 3004 2236 30.1 117.6 1.6 6.1 | 0.4 | 1.5 |
| 35 0 768 768 3004 2236 27.3 106.9 1.3 5.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 |
| 36 0 768 768 3004 2236 24.8 97.2 1.1 4.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| 37 0 768 768 3004 2236 22.6 88.3 0.9 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| 38 0 768 768 3004 2236 20.5 80.3 0.8 2.9 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| 39 0 768 768 3004 2236 18.7 73.0 0.6 2.5 | 0.1 | 0,5 |
| 40 1561 768 2329 3004 675 51.5 66.4 1.6 2.0 | 0.3 | 0 4 |
| 41 0 768 768 3004 2236 15.4 60.3 0.4 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 42 0 768 768 3004 2236 14.0 54.9 0.4 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 43 0 768 768 3004 2236 12.7 49.9 0.3 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 44 0 768 768 3004 2236 11.6 45.3 0.3 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 45 2087 768 2855 3004 149 39.2 41.2 0.8 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 46 0 768 768 3004 2236 9.6 37.5 0.2 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 47 0 768 768 3004 2236 8.7 34.1 0.1 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 48 0 768 768 3004 2236 7.9 31.0 0.1 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 49 0 768 768 3004 2236 7.2 28.1 0.1 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 50 484 768 1252 3004 1752 10.7 25.6 0.1 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| and the second | 17731.4 | 7325.3 |

Calculation of EIRR-Banke-Case-2(45 lit/sec)(Diesel Pump)

9-26

EIRR =

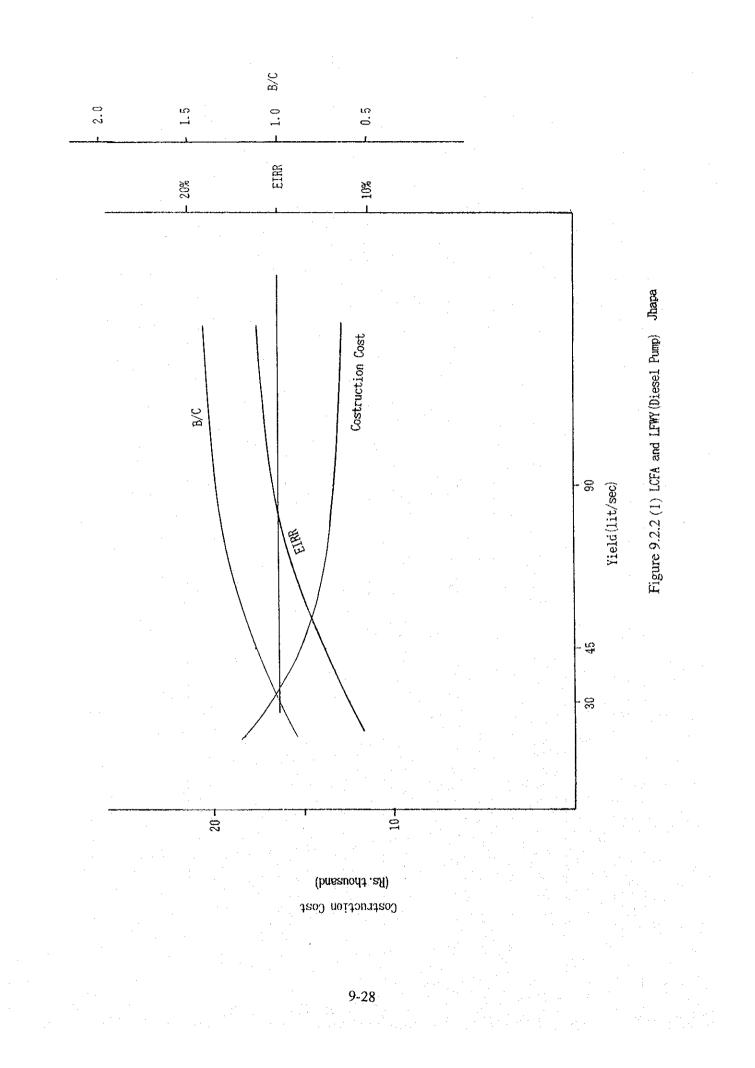
11.21 %

| Calculation o | EIRR-Banke-Case-3 (30 | lit/sec) (Diesel Pump) |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Carculation of | ETHI DUIVE CODE A 140 | 110/000/ (2100011 4111) |

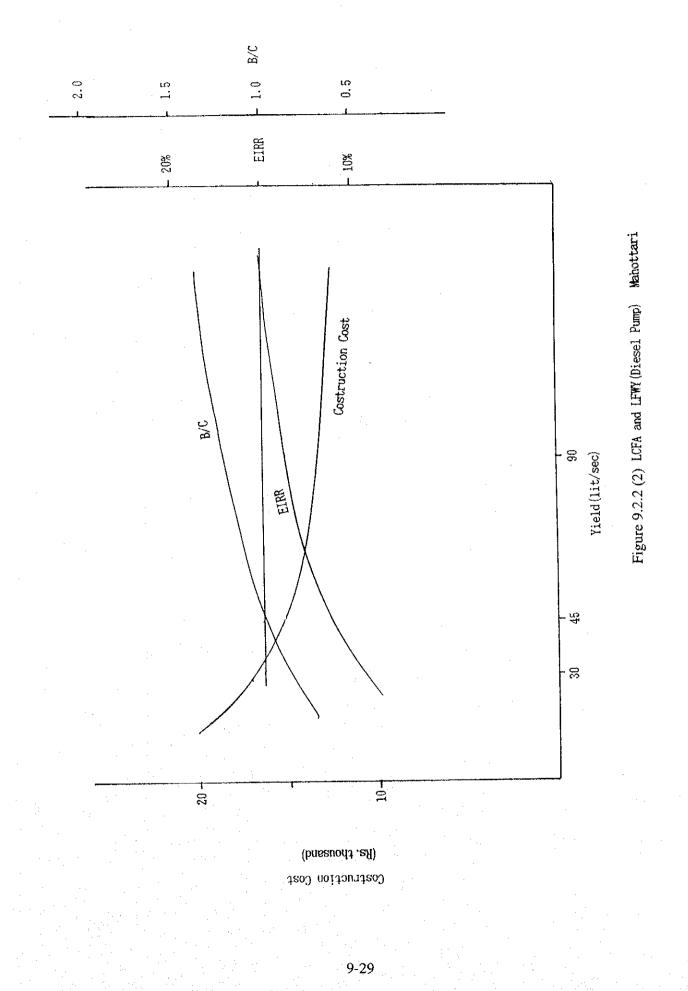
| | | | | | | | | | (| Unit:Rs. | 1,000) |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 1 | | 0 & M | T | | | Pre | sent Wor | th Value | | ount Rat | |
| Year | Capital | • | Total | Benefit | Return | Int.= | 0.10 | Int. = | 0.20 | Int.= | 0.25 |
| reat | Cost | 00.30 | 10001 | DOUGLE | | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefit | Cost | Benefit |
| 1 | 16907 | 0 | 16907 | 0 | -16907 | 6907.0 | 0.0 | 6907.0 | 0.0 1 | 6907.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 1352 | 456 | 740.5 | 1117.2 | 622.2 | 938.8 | 573.4 | 865.2 |
| 3 | Ŭ, | 896 | 896 | 1802 | 906 | 673.2 | 1354.2 | 518.5 | 1043.1 | 458.8 | 922.8 |
| 4 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2253 | 1357 | 612.0 | 1538.8 | 432.1 | 1086.5 | 367.0 | 922.8 |
| 5 | Ŭ. | 896 | 896 | 2493 | 1597 | 556.3 | 1548.2 | 360.1 | 1002.0 | 293.6 | 817.0 |
| 6 | Ŏ | 896 | 896 | 2704 | 1808 | 505.8 | 1526.1 | 300.1 | 905.4 | 234.9 | 708.7 |
| <u>0</u> 7 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2824 | 1928 | 459.8 | 1449.0 | 250.1 | 788.1 | 187.9 | 592.2 |
| | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2914 | 2018 | 418.0 | 1359.3 | 208.4 | 677.7 | 150.3 | 488.9 |
| 9 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 2944 | 2048 | 380.0 | 1248.5 | 173.7 | 570.6 | 120.3 | 395.1 |
| 10 | 484 | 896 | 1380 | 3004 | 1624 | 532.0 | 1158.2 | 222.9 | 485.2 | 148.2 | 322.6 |
| 11 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3004 | 2108 | 314.0 | 1052.9 | 120.6 | 404.3 | 77.0 | 258.0 |
| 12 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3004 | 2108 | 285.5 | 957.2 | 100.5 | 336.9 | 61.6 | 206.4 |
| 13 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3004 | 2108 | 259.5 | 870.2 | 83.7 | 280.8 | 49.3 | 165.1 |
| 14 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3004 | 2108 | 235.9 | 791.0 | 69.8 | 234.0 | 39.4 | 132.1 |
| 15 | 2087 | 896 | 2983 | 3004 | 21 | 714.1 | 719.1 | 193.6 | 195.0 | 105.0 | 105.7 |
| 16 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3004 | 2108 | 195.0 | 653.8 | 48.5 | 162.5 | 25.2 | 84.6 |
| 17 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3004 | 2108 | 177.3 | 594.3 | 40.4 | 135.4 | 20.2 | 67.6 |
| 18 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3004 | 2108 | 161.2 | 540.3 | 33.7 | 112.8 | 16.1 | 54.1 |
| 19 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3004 | 2108 | 146.5 | 491.2 | 28.0 | 94.0 | 12.9 | 43.3 |
| 20 | 2099 | 896 | 2995 | 3004 | 9 | 445.2 | 446.5 | 78.1 | 78.4 | 34.5 | 34.6 |
| 21 | 0 | 896 | 896 | 3004 | 2108 | 121.1 | 405.9 | 19.5 | 65.3 | 8.3 | 27.7 |
| 22 | 0 | | 896 | 3004 | 2108 | 110.1 | 369.0 | 16.2 | 54.4 | 6.6 | 22.2 |
| 23 | 0 | | 896 | 3004 | 2108 | 100.1 | 335.5 | 13.5 | 45.3 | 5.3 | 17.7 |
| 24 | | | | 3004 | 2108 | 91.0 | 305.0 | 11.3 | 37.8 | 4.2 | 14.2 |
| 25 | 0 | | | 3004 | 2108 | | 277.3 | 9.4 | 31.5 | 3.4 | 11.3 |
| 26 | 0 | | | 3004 | 2108 | | 252.1 | 7.8 | 26.2 | 2.7 | 9.1 |
| 27 | 0 | | | 3004 | 2108 | | 229.1 | 6.5 | 21.9 | 2.2 | 7.3 |
| 28 | 0 | | | 3004 | 2108 | | 208.3 | 5.4 | 18.2 | 1.7 | 5.8 |
| 29 | 0 | | | 3004 | 2108 | | 189.4 | 4.5 | 15.2 | 1.4 | 4.6 |
| 30 | | | | 3004 | | | 172.2 | 14.6 | 12.7 | 4.3 | 3.7 |
| 31 | 0 | | | 3004 | 2108 | | 156.5 | 3.1 | 10.5 | 0.9 | 3.0 |
| 32 | | | | 3004 | | | 142.3 | 2.6 | 8.8 | 0.7 | 2.4 |
| | | | | 3004 | 2108 | | 129.3 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 0.6 | 1.9 |
| 33 | | | | 3004 | | | 117.6 | 1.8 | 6.1 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | 5.1 | 0.4 | 1.2 |
| 35 36 | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| <u>. 39</u> - 4(| | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 4 | |) 890 | | | | | | | | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 4 | | 0 89 | | | | | | | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 4 | | 0 89 | | | | | | | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 4 | | 0 89 | | | | | | | | | 0.2 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 |
| 4 | | 0 89 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 0 89 | | ********** | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 0 89 | | | | | | | | | 0.1 |
| 4 | | 0 89 | | | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | 0.0 | |
| fot | | <u></u> | × | | антала - | | 23625.3 | | | | 7325.3 |
| 100 | 44 L | | | | | | | EIRR = | | 9.37 | ¥ |

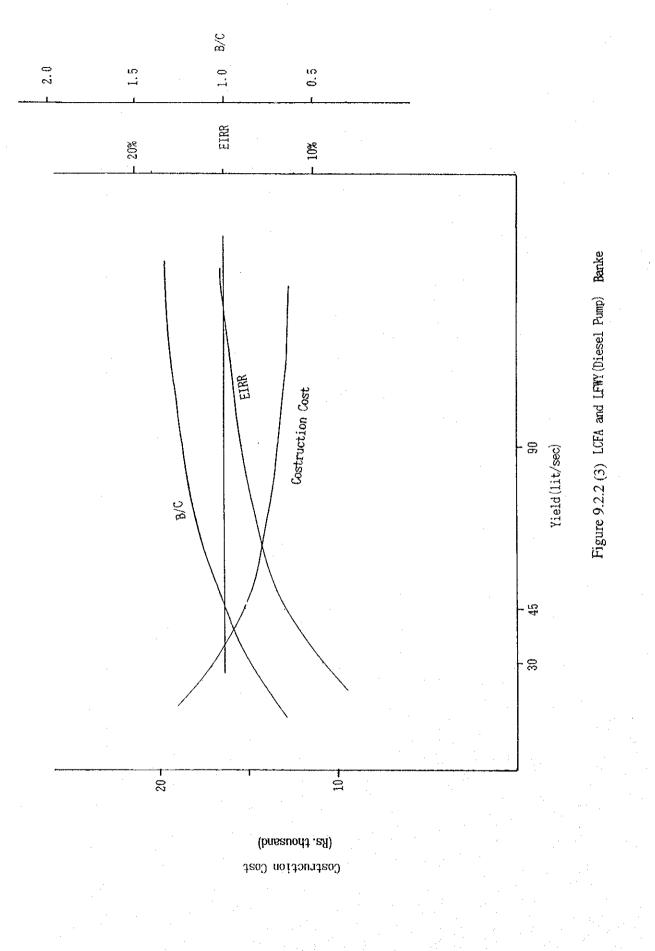
EIRR = B/C at 10%=

9.37 % 0.90



principal de la situa de Al





The evaluation of aquifer potential is of particular importance to the groundwater irrigation project. The first consideration is to interpret the lithologic well logs and data of borehole loggings in order to establish the hydrogeological units. Particular attention should be paid to the presence of the Churia Group in shallow depths, based on the regional geological studies. In general, the Terai Plain is underlain by a thin series of alternating clay and sand and gravel beds, and possible yields are estimated at 60 to 120 l/s. Potential problems may arise in certain areas where the consolidated Churia Formation with finer materials underlies the shallow parts. For instance, north of Nepalganj, a formation underlies the central part of the alluvial plain; it is composed of a thick series of alternating fine sand and silt, with many siltstone fragments, and it has been established in previous studies as alluvial. The composition rate of the permeable beds and the transmissivity in this formation are less than 15% and 200 m2/day, respectively, which are much smaller compared with neighboring alluvial formations. Therefore, the Study Team believes this to be the Churia Formation. The regional geology, in particular, the presence of the Churia Hills just east of the Rapti, as well as the low groundwater potential compared with other alluvium, support this idea. Furthermore, this can be easily confirmed through a study of the regional geology and a careful interpretation of the lithologic logs and aerial photographs.

9.4. Construction of Production Well

9.4.1. Design of Production Well

(1) Depth and Diameter

Well design is the process of specifying physical materials, dimensions, and water requirements for a well. The possible yield can be determined by the specific capacity and/ or transmissivity in relation to the screenable length of the aquifers. It is essential to construct production wells using proper drilling techniques and optimal location of the well screen.

The diameter must be chosen to satisfy the water requirement. For this connection, the entrance velocity of the water into the screen is calculated based on a 120 l/s yield with different well diameters. Results indicate that the velocity in well diameters of 150 mm, 200 mm, and 250 mm are 3.4 cm/s, 2.5 cm/,s and 2.0 cm/s, respectively. It has been proposed based on field experience and laboratory tests that the average entrance velocity of water moving into the screen should not exceed 3.0 cm/s (Driscoll,1987). As a result of

the above, it can be stated that a well with a 150 mm diameter is not adequate to yield a 120 l/s discharge and that a 200 mm diameter also seems to be critical to regulate moving formation material.

Taking these results into consideration, the necessary screen length is calculated as follows.

| Well Yield | Necessary Lei | ngth of Screen | Required Velocity | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| (l/s) | Velocity=2.0 cm/s | Velocity=3.0 cm/s | (cm/sec) | | |
| 60 | 15.6 | 10.2 | 1.0 | | |
| 80 | 20.7 | 13.6 | 1.4 | | |
| 100 | 25.9 | 17.0 | 1.7 | | |
| 120 | 31.1 | 20.3 | 2.0 | | |

Table 9.4.1 Length of Screen and Entrance Velocity by Yields

Remarks: Required velocity is based on a 30 m screen length. Screen opening is 25%.

The optimum length of screen for four different yields in Jhapa, Mahottari, and Bank can be calculated by using the optimum screen velocity derived from the representative transmissivity (Walton, 1962). The actual depth of well is the sum of the lengths of housing (=50 m), the total length of beds including permeable and impermeable beds, several clearances for seasonal fluctuation (=10 m), and others. Results are tabulated in Table 9.4.2.

| District/Area | T(m²/d) /k(m/d) | Cal. S.L. Yield(l/s) 60 80 100 120 | Rate of Sand & Grav(%) | F.L. Yield(l/s) 60 80 100 120 | Total W.L. (m) |
|--|--|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Jhapa North Alv. Kankai Alv. Gangetic Alv. Terrace | 1,130/ 49 1,740/ 76 2,490/108 1,000/ 43 | 13 18 20 26 10 14 17 20 9 11 14 17 16 21 26 31 | 61 76 77 66 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 98 81 77 105 |
| Mahottari Bhabar Gangetic Alv. | 4,800/218 520/ 24 | 6 7 9 11 20 27 34 41 | 60 52 | 10 12 15 18 38 52 65 79 | 73 134 |
| Banke Bhabar Central Alv. South Alv. | 700/ 90 210/ 27 1,010/129 | 9 13 16 19 18 24 29 35 8 10 13 15 | 30 15 50 | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 118 288 85 |

Table 9.4.2 Calculation of Necessary Well Depth

Remarks: T=transmissivity k=permeability, derived by T with aquifer lengths of 23 m in Jhapa, 22 m in Mahottari, and 7.8 m in Banke Cal.S.L.=calculated screen length F.L.=length of necessary beds Total W.L.=necessary total well length

The table shows that most of the wells in the alluvial plain require less than 100 m depth for a 120 l/s discharge. Further depth of about 150 m is necessary in the terrace terrain in Jhapa, in southern Terai in Mahottari, and in the Bhabar Zone in Banke. An exception among the three areas is the central part of alluvial plain in Banke, where the Churia Formation underlies close to the surface and the well depth required is more than 280 m. The above results lead to the conclusion that, in general, the depth of production wells in the Terai Plain requires approximately 120 m to satisfy a 120 l/s discharge.

9.4.2. Completion of Production Well

(1) Well Drilling Method

Selection of the drilling method depends on the geologic conditions. The percussion drilling method is the proper technique in the Bhabar Zone where the stratum is composed mainly of large gravel; the rotary drilling method is more efficient in the southern Terai because the sand and gravel size decreases southward. Taking regional geological conditions into consideration, the most economical method should be adopted for the project drilling,

(2) Density of Drilling Fluid

Selection and maintenance of the proper drilling fluid density will prevent the collapse or the flow of water into a borehole. Water-based drilling fluids include (1) clean, fresh water, (2) water with clay additives, (3) water with polymeric additives and (4) water with clay and polymeric additives. Water-based drilling fluid systems with clay or polymeric additives are typically used in unconsolidated formations, therefore items (2) and (4) are recommended drilling fluids for the Terai Plain.

Control of the drilling fluid density is a fundamental factor in successful water well drilling. To maintain an open hole, the pressure exerted by the drilling fluid column must exceed the pore pressure in the aquifer. Typically, a minimum excess pressure of 34.5 kPa is desirable, though the pressure requirement may be higher when pressure from confined formations is encountered.

Ordinarily, the water pressure within a freshwater aquifer is 9.8 kPa/m, unless the total dissolved solids are abnormally high. Therefore, at a depth of 10 m the pressure is 98 kPa. Under confined conditions, the potentiometric surface is above the top of the aquifer, therefore, the pore pressure at any thickness always exceeds the normal hydraulic pressure of 9.8 kPa of aquifer thickness.

A simple equation for determining the hydrostatic pressure exerted by the drilling fluid in a borehole is as follows:

Hydrostatic pressure(g/cm2)

= fluid density (g/cm3) x height of fluid column (cm)

To control the flow of water into the borehole, it is necessary to increase the density of the drilling fluid before reaching the confined formation. The additional drilling fluid density required to equalize the confined pressure is determined by the follow:

Additional drilling fluid density

= weight of water x (height of water above ground level/depth to top of confined aquifer)

The calculated additional density at site EX-8 in Jhapa is 0.45 where the height of the artesian pressure and the depth to the top of aquifer are 9 m and 60 m, respectively. Based on the above formula, the required density of drilling fluid is calculated as shown below.

| Aquifer | S.W.L. | Pore Pressure | Excess P. | Total P. | Add. | Total |
|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|
| | (mags) | (kPa) | (kPa) | (kPa) | Density | F. Density |
| Unconfined | 0 | 60 x 9.8 = 96.6 | 34.5 | 131 | 0.45 | 1.3 |
| Confined | 9 | 60 x 9.8 = 96.6 | 34.5 | 131 | | 1.75 |

Table 9.4.3 Required density of Drilling Fluid

Remark: S.W.L.=static water level Excess P.=excess pressure Total P. =total pressure Add. Density=additional density F.Density=fluid density

It is not necessary to increase the fluid density for unconfined aquifers because the weight of ordinal bentonite is estimated at 1,320 kg/m3; however, drilling in confined aquifers requires the control of the fluid density. An excessive increase in the density can affect the drilling and well completion process in the following ways:

- Large volumes of drilling fluid and cuttings can be forced into the aquifer during drilling. Removal of the drilling fluid and cuttings during development can be extremely difficult, especially if clay additives are used.
- Material cost increase due to high fluid losses.
- Rate of penetration is reduced.
- Sample collection is more difficult and less reliable as cuttings do not separate from the drilling fluid at the surface.

Polymers are ordinarily used to control viscosity. Even the addition of small volumes of polymers to the drilling fluid can have significant effects on viscosity. In general, high-viscosity drilling fluids are required to lift coarse sand or gravel, whereas lower viscosity drilling fluids are adequate to lift fine sand and silt. In most cases, continuous monitoring of the drilling fluid is necessary to achieve the best results.

(3) Casing and Screen

a) Casing

Standard design procedures involve choosing the casing diameter and material, estimating well depth, selecting the length, diameter, and material for the screen, determining the screen slot size, and choosing the completion method. In regard to the material for the casing and screen, an assessment of the water quality is essential to prevent corrosion and incrustation. A general idea of the chemical combinations and the limit of concentrations which cause corrosion and incrustation are listed in Table 9.4.4

| | pН | CO2 | Fe | Mn | Hard's | DO | TDS | Cl |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----|-----------|------|--------|------|--------|-----------|
| Corrosion Incrusting | 7.0> 7.5< | 50< | - 0.5< | 0.2< | 300< | 2.0< | 1,000< | 500< - |

Table 9.4.4 Quality Limitation for Corrosion and Incrusting in mg/l

The table shows that there are no problems related to quality in the exploratory wells in Jhapa, except in the Kankai alluvial plain. It is advisable to use stainless if Fe and Mn concentrations exceed the limit.

b) Screen

A type of continuous slot wire-wound screen is adequate for irrigation purposes because of its large slot opening. The required opening must be greater than 25%, as stated in subchapter (1).

Three factors, including water quality and strength requirements, govern the choice of materials used to fabricate well screens. High concentrations of Fe and Mn should also be taken into consideration for Terai groundwater.

The three loads, or forces, imposed on a screen include the column load (vertical compression), tensile load (extending forces), and collapse pressure (horizontal force). While a borehole is open during the installation of the screen and pipe, a screen attached directly to the casing may have to support the entire weight of the pipe. This burden exerts a column load on the screen. A tensile load is exerted on the screen when long screen and casing sections are installed. After the borehole material sloughs against the screen, the earth pressure exerts a horizontal stress on the screen, especially during development. The screen must have adequate collapse resistance to withstand both the earth and hydraulic pressures. The screen's resistance to both column and tensile loading is directly proportional to the yield strength of the material used to fabricate the screen, whereas the collapse resistance is proportional to the material's modulus of elasticity.

The necessary resistance is calculated using the following standard well:

Housing

Diameter: 400 mm Length: 50 m Material: steel (w=80 kg/m) Casing

Diameter: 250 mm Material: stainless steel (w=45 kg/m)

Location: 70-140 mbgs (total 70 m)

Screen

Type:continuous slot wire Material=stainless steel (w=30 kg/m)

Location: 60-70, 140-150 mbgs (total 20 m)

Fresh water in the borehole

Load exerts to screen under above conditions

Tensile load : $(450 \text{kg x } 70 \text{m}) + (10 \text{kg x } 30 \text{m}) = 3,450 \text{ kg} \dots 67 \text{ kg/cm}^2$ Column load : $(80 \text{kg x } 50 \text{m}) + ((10 \text{kg x } 10 \text{m}) + (45 \text{kg x } 70 \text{m}) = 7,250 \text{ kg} \dots 40 \text{ kg/cm}^2$ Max collapse load : k x g x H 0.5 x 2.0 x 150 m=150 t/m215 kg/cm²

k = coefficient of earth pressure at rest

g = unit weight of sand and gravel

H = depth to bottom of screen

Some degree of safety should be considered in selection of screen material, for example, 150% to 200% of the calculated load.

| | | | | • |
|----------------|----------|------|-----|---|
| D : | (7)1 / 1 | т 'I | Cul | |

Table 9.4.5 Required Strength of Casing

| Casing | Dia. | Thick. | Tensile | Column | Collapse |
|-------------------|------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| | (mm) | (mm) | (kg/cm2) | (kg/cm2) | (kg/cm2) |
| Required Strength | 250 | 6.6 | 134 | 280 | 30 |
| Tested Strength | 250 | 6.6 | 2,000 | | 40 |

| Screen | Dia. (mm) | Opening (%) | Slot size (mm) | Tensile (t) | Collapse (kg/cm2) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Required Strength Tested Strength | 250 250 | - | - | 7 | 15 |
| Ordinal Reinforced by | 250 | 39 | 1.5 | 50 | 19.6 |
| Ring base Wire base | | 39 | 1.5 1.5 | 28 22 | 50.5 25.4 |

 Table 9.4.6 Required Strength of Screen

Remarks: ordinal = continuous slot wire-wound screen

The table shows that the strength of the casing is within the required limits; however, the strength of the screen, especially the collapse, indicates a critical value to the required strength. Therefore, it is strongly recommended that reinforced screens be used if the well depth exceeds 100 m.

